## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

BERKLEY INSURANCE CO., et al.,

Plaintiffs,

Case No. 1:13-cv-1053-RCL

v.

THE FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY, et al.,

Defendants.

IN RE FANNIE MAE/FREDDIE MAC SENIOR PREFERRED STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT CLASS ACTION LITIGATIONS

Case No. 1:13-mc-1288-RCL

This document relates to:

ALL CASES

## JOINT SUBMISSION OF DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS AS PLAYED DURING TRIAL

The parties hereby submit the transcripts of the video testimony presented to the jury by deposition designation at trial. The transcripts attached are the following:

#### Played in Plaintiffs' Case-in-Chief

- 1. Joseph Cacciapalle (Exhibit A)
- 2. Mukarram Attari, Ph.D. (Exhibit B)
- 3. Mario Ugoletti (Exhibit C)
- 4. David Benson (Exhibit D)
- 5. Timothy Mayopoulos (Exhibit E)
- 6. James Lockhart (Exhibit F)

#### Played in Defendants' Case-in-Chief

- 7. James Lockhart (Exhibit G)
- 8. Timothy Mayopoulos (Exhibit H)
- 9. Donald Layton (Exhibit I)

The parties hereby submit the transcript of the video testimony presented to the jury during the cross-examination of Mr. DeMarco at trial. The following transcript is attached:

10. Edward DeMarco (Exhibit J)

Dated: August 10, 2023

#### /s/ Charles J. Cooper

Charles J. Cooper (Bar No. 24870) David H. Thompson (Bar No. 450503) Vincent J. Colatriano (Bar No. 429562) Peter A. Patterson (Bar No. 998668) Brian W. Barnes (*Pro Hac Vice*)

#### COOPER & KIRK, PLLC

1523 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20036

Tel: (202) 220-9600 Fax: (202) 220-9601 ccooper@cooperkirk.com

Counsel for Berkley Plaintiffs, et al.

Respectfully submitted,

#### /s/ Eric L. Zagar

Eric L. Zagar (Pro Hac Vice)

#### **KESSLER TOPAZ**

#### **MELTZER & CHECK, LLP**

280 King of Prussia Rd. Radnor, PA 19087 Tel: (610) 667-7706 Fax: (610) 667-7056

ezagar@ktmc.com

Hamish P.M. Hume (Bar No. 449914) Samuel C. Kaplan (Bar No. 463350) **BOIES SCHILLER FLEXNER LLP** 

1401 New York Ave. NW Washington, DC 20005

Tel: (202) 237-2727 Fax: (202) 237-6131 hhume@bsfllp.com skaplan@bsfllp.com

Michael J. Barry (*Pro Hac Vice*) GRANT & EISENHOFER, P.A.

123 Justison Street Wilmington, DE 19801 Tel: (302) 622-7000

Fax: (302) 622-7100 mbarry@gelaw.com

Robert F. Kravetz (*Pro Hac Vice*) Adam Wierzbowski (*Pro Hac Vice*) BERNSTEIN LITOWITZ BERGER & GROSSMANN LLP

1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020 Tel: (212) 554-1400 Fax: (212) 554-1444 robert.kravetz@blbglaw.com adam@blbglaw.com

Co-Lead Counsel for the Class

#### /s/ Asim Varma

Asim Varma (D.C. Bar # 426364) Jonathan L. Stern (D.C. Bar #375713) David B. Bergman (D.C. Bar # 435392) Ian S. Hoffman (D.C. Bar # 983419) R. Stanton Jones (D.C. Bar # 987088)

### ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER LLP

601 Massachusetts Ave NW
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 942-5000
Asim.Varma@arnoldporter.com
Jonathan.Stern@arnoldporter.com
David.Bergman@arnoldporter.com
Ian.Hoffman@arnoldporter.com
Stanton.Jones@arnoldporter.com

Attorneys for Defendant Federal Housing Finance Agency

#### /s/ Michael J. Ciatti

Michael J. Ciatti (D.C. Bar #467177)

#### KING & SPALDING LLP

1700 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington, DC 20006 Tel: (202) 661-7828

Fax: (202) 626-3737 mciatti@kslaw.com

Attorney for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.

#### /s/ Meaghan VerGow

Meaghan VerGow (D.C. Bar # 977165)

#### O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP

1625 Eye St. NW Washington, DC 20006

Tel: (202) 383-5300

Fax: (202) 383-5414 mvergow@omm.com

Attorney for the Federal National Mortgage Association

# **EXHIBIT** A

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 2 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
5:04 - 5:11	Cacciapalle,	, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:35	Cacciapalle_New.
	5:04 T	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We're going		1
	5:05 c	on the record at 9:30 a.m. on January 28, 2021. This		
	5:06 is	s media unit one of the remote recorded deposition	of	
	5:07 N	Mr. Joseph Cacciapalle in the matter of in re Fannie		
	5:08 N	Mae, Freddie Mac Senior Preferred Stock Purchase		
	5:09 A	Agreement, Class Action Litigation, filed in the		
	5:10 U	United States District Court, District of Columbia,		
	5:11	Case No. 13-MC-1288 RCO.		
9:04 - 9:07	Cacciapalle,	, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:11	Cacciapalle_New.
	9:04 Q. F	Please state your full name and address for		2
	9:05 t	he record.		
	9:06 A. J	Joseph Cacciapalle. 100 Glenbrook Road,		
	9:07 F	Freehold Township, New Jersey.		
9:08 - 9:16	Cacciapalle,	, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:34	Cacciapalle_New.
	9:08 Q. N	Mr. Cacciapalle, give me a background of your		3
	9:09 e	education after high school, please.		
	9:10 A. I	attended Lawrence Tech for one year, and		
	9:11 a	after that I started working for Merrill Lynch. And I		
	9:12 v	went to night school, Allen Park Junior College for a		
	9:13 v	while. Years later I came to New York, and I went to		
	9:14 F	Pace University, a couple of courses through Merrill		
	9:15 L	Lynch. All together I may have two years' worth of		
	9:16	college credits.		
10:13 - 11:20	Cacciapalle,	Joseph 2021-01-28	00:02:17	Cacciapalle_New.
	10:13 Q. V	Walk me through your professional career		4
	10:14 p	olease, again, after high school, what jobs you've		
	10:15 h	nad.		
	10:16 A. L	Let's see. After high school I probably I		
	10:17 v	worked in a couple of supermarkets, stock boy or		
	10:18 s	something like that. I went to work for Merrill Lynch		
	10:19 i	n 1961. I stayed there for about five years. I got		
	10:20 a	accepted into a training program. I came to New Yo	·k.	
	10:21 I	think it was '66. I was dropped out of the program $$		
	10:22 t	to be assigned immediately to Grand Rapids, Michig	an.	
	11:01 I	spent a couple years in Grand Rapids.		
	11:02 I	left there in, I think, 1968. Transferred		
		o New York to assist in a training department. I		
	11:04 s	spent a couple years working in training. Then I		

Our Designations 1/9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	1	DURATION	I D
	11:05	transferred over. I had the we had a group called		
	11:06	the operations service handlers. Basically they went	:	
	11:07	around to all the offices and audited them to see		
	11:08	to make sure they were doing things properly.		
	11:09	After that, I was assigned to Rockefeller		
	11:10	Center office. I was in Rockefeller Center for about		
	11:11	five years. After that I think I worked on a couple		
	11:12	projects in the home office. One was Merrill Lynch		
	11:13	was considering they were toying with the idea of		
	11:14	maybe having a discount brokerage firm, and I was		
	11:15	involved with helping to create that. It never went		
	11:16	anywhere. It was started, but it never went anywher	e.	
	11:17	I believe after that I went to I think I		
	11:18	transferred to the marketing division. And basically		
	11:19	that's where I wound up for the rest of my career wit	h	
	11:20	getting involved with operational matters.		
12:18 - 13:02	Cacciapal	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:25	Cacciapalle_New.
	12:18 Q.	Okay. Let me just go back and make sure I		5
	12:19	follow this. So in 1961 you started at Merrill Lynch.		
	12:20	What type of job was that?		
	12:21 A.	Well, probably the lowest thing you could		
	12:22	become. I was a runner. In the old days you had		
	13:01	ticker tapes. I took care of the ticker tape.		
	13:02	Duplication. Take care of stuff like that.		
12:01 - 12:08	Cacciapal	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:24	Cacciapalle_New.
	12:01 Q.	Okay. Thank you, sir. Did you spend your		6
	12:02	entire career at Merrill Lynch?		
	12:03 A.	Yes.		
	12:04 Q.	When did you leave Merrill Lynch?		
	12:05 A.	I can't remember. I think it was October of		
	12:06	2000. They were downsizing and moving people to		
	12:07	different parts of the country. I was one of the		
	12:08	people that was downsized.		
31:03 - 31:14	Cacciapal	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:51	Cacciapalle_New.
	31:03 Q.	Describe for me, just generally, your		7
	31:04	investment activities and broadly. I know you		
	31:05	obviously you bought some Fannie Mae and Freddie	Mac	
	31:06	securities, but more broadly, what are your investme		
	31:07	activities?		
	31:08 A.	I'm not a trader. I tend to buy something.		
		<del>-</del>		

Our Designations 2 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

DESIGNATION	SOURO	ΞE		DURATION	I D
	31:09		I'm a holder. I'm not in and out on stocks or bonds		
	31:10		or anything like that. When I bought the Freddie an	ıd	
	31:11		Fannie, I believe what made me look at them was I	had	
	31:12		some bonds maturing and I wanted to replace then	n with	
	31:13		something that was that was paying dividends or		
	31:14		interest.		
31:15 - 31:16	Caccia	pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:09	Cacciapalle_New.
	31:15	Q.	Do you work with a broker?		8
	31:16	A.	I did at yes, I do. I do, yes.		
32:01 - 32:18	Caccia	pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:01:01	Cacciapalle_New.
	32:01		I believe at the time she was with UBS, at		9
	32:02		the time.		
	32:03		BY MR. BERGMAN:		
	32:04	Q.	How long have you worked with her?		
	32:05	A.	As long as a little longer than I've had		
	32:06		the I don't remember the exact year. 2006,		
	32:07		something like that.		
	32:08	Q.	Is she an investment adviser?		
	32:09	A.	Right. Yes.		
	32:10	Q.	Does she manage your accounts?		
	32:11	A.	She's the broker for it, yes.		
	32:12	Q.	Does she have discretion over the accounts?		
	32:13		Can she make a trade for you without your specific		
	32:14		sign-off?		
	32:15	A.	No.		
	32:16	Q.	So describe for me the relationship in terms		
	32:17		of again, not focused yet on the Fannie Mae and		
	32:18		Freddie Mac, but generally what is your relationship	)	
32:19 - 33:05		pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:36	Cacciapalle_New.
	32:19		in terms of deciding what kind of		64
	32:20		investment to pursue and transactions to make?		
	32:21	A.	I think all the years that I've been with		
	32:22		her excuse me she may have recommended thr	•	
	33:01		four, five times a recommendation. I maybe bough		
	33:02		something she recommended two or three times. I	tend	
	33:03		to do my own stuff. And I don't I'll listen to		
	33:04		her, but I'm not necessarily buy or sell. I kind of		
	33:05		do my own thing.		
34:03 - 34:11	Caccia	pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:44	Cacciapalle_New.

Our Designations 3 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

34:03 Q. What are the sources that you rely upon 34:04 generally when making a decision about an investment? 34:05 A. I might get an idea just by something in a 34:06 newspaper or something on television. I tend to use 34:07 Morningstar a lot because most of my investments are 34:08 going to be in mutual funds. I have a few stocks, but 34:09 like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff. 34:10 I maybe see something and I do a little checking in 34:11 and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:32 Cacciapalle_New. 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 - 39:01 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased these shares and you 37:11 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:11 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:11 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:11 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:11 Occiapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:01 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 30:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities 39:00 Fannie Mae preferred securities 39:00 Fannie Mae preferred securities 39:00 Fannie Mae preferred securities	DESIGNATION	SOURC	E	DURATION	I D
34:05 A. Imight get an idea just by something in a 34:06 newspaper or something on television. I tend to use 34:07 Morningstar a lot because most of my investments are 34:08 going to be in mutual funds. I have a few stocks, but 34:09 like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff. 34:10 I maybe see something and I do a little checking in 34:11 and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 36:16 Q. And besides Morningstar, what are the other 36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  38:08 MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pult this up for 38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 37:17 Q. Okay, You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me - am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		34:03	Q. What are the sources that you rely upon		10
34:06 newspaper or something on television. I tend to use 34:07 Morningstar a lot because most of my investments are 34:08 going to be in mutual funds. I have a few stocks, but 34:09 like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff. 34:10 I maybe see something and I do a little checking in 34:11 and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:32 Cacciapalle_New. 36:18 major sources of information you rely upon for 36:18 investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  38:20 **That's about it really.  38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your only trades, purchased these shares and you securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 139:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 29:08 Can you tell me – am I right, this is a purchase of a 59:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		34:04	generally when making a decision about an investm	ent?	
34:07 Morningstar a lot because most of my investments are gaing to be in mutual funds. I have a few stocks, but like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff.  34:00 like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff.  34:10 I maybe see something and I do a little checking in and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:32 Cacciapalle_New.  36:16 Q. And besides Morningstar, what are the other 36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for investing?  36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  38:09 MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New.  38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is?  38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you continue to hold them?  37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:01 Cacciapalle_New.  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?  39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?  39:05 A. Yes.  39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:09 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page.  Can you tell me — am I right, this is a purchase of a 59:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		34:05	A. I might get an idea just by something in a		
34:08 going to be in mutual funds. I have a few stocks, but 34:09 like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff. 34:10 I maybe see something and I do a little checking in 34:11 and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 36:16 Q. And besides Morningstar, what are the other 36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:21 the ercord, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 59:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 59:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		34:06	newspaper or something on television. I tend to use		
34:09 like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff. 34:10 I maybe see something and I do a little checking in and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:32 Cacciapalle_New. 36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for investing? 36:18 investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me - am I right, this is a purchase of a Fannie Mae preferred securities		34:07	Morningstar a lot because most of my investments a	re	
34:10 I maybe see something and ido a little checking in ad:11 and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:32 Cacciapalle_New.  36:16		34:08	going to be in mutual funds. I have a few stocks, but		
34:11 and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.  36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:32 Cacciapalle_New.  36:16 Q. And besides Morningstar, what are the other 36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's site. I might just check a little bit in the newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  38:09 P346.1 38:08 MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for 38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 88:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 43:00 these 53:00 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:09 Can you tell me - am I right, this is a purchase of a 53:00 Fannie Mae preferred securities					
36:16 - 36:21 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 36:16 Q. And besides Morningstar, what are the other 36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for 36:18 investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  P346.1 38:08 MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for 38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 19:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 59:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities			-		
36:16 Q. And besides Morningstar, what are the other 36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for 36:18 investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  P346.1 38:08 MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for 38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 13 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 63 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		34:11	and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't.		
36:17 major sources of information you rely upon for investing? 36:18 investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for 12 38:20 - 39:01 Exhibit 1.  38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 13 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities	36:16 - 36:21	Cacciap	palle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:32	Cacciapalle_New.
36:18 investing? 36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  P346.1 38:08 MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for 38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 only trades, purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		36:16	Q. And besides Morningstar, what are the other		11
36:19 A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's 36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  38:09 He group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		36:17	major sources of information you rely upon for		
36:20 site. I might just check a little bit in the 36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		36:18	investing?		
36:21 newspaper. That's about it really.  38:08 - 38:10 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle New.  P346.1 38:08 MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for 38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle New. 38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		36:19	A. Oh, I might scan something on Ameriprise's		
38:08 - 38:10  Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  38:09  The group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10  Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01  Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  38:20  Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21  The record, identify what this document is? 38:22  A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01  when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19  Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18  continue to hold them? 37:19  A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09  Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03  only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04  securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05  A. Yes. 39:06  Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08  Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09  Fannie Mae preferred securities		36:20			
MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for  38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle  38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for  38:21 the record, identify what this document is?  38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation  39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you  37:18 continue to hold them?  37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your  39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in  39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?  39:05 A. Yes.  39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these  39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page.  39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a  39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		36:21	newspaper. That's about it really.		
38:09 the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle 38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28	38:08 - 38:10	Cacciap	palle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:05	Cacciapalle_New.
38:10 Exhibit 1.  38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:14 Cacciapalle_New.  38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 13  38:21 the record, identify what this document is?  38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New.  37:18 continue to hold them?  37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New.  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?  39:05 A. Yes.  39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these transactions, please. We'll start on the first page.  39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities	<b>©</b> P346.1	38:08	MR. BERGMAN: Mac, can you pull this up for		12
38:20 - 39:01 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		38:09	the group and we'll introduce this as Cacciapalle		
38:20 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		38:10	Exhibit 1.		
38:21 the record, identify what this document is?  38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities	38:20 - 39:01	Cacciap	palle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:14	Cacciapalle_New.
38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		38:20	Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for		13
39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares.  37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 Cacciapalle_New. 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		38:21	the record, identify what this document is?		
37:17 - 37:19 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		38:22	A. These are copies of my trade confirmation		
37:17 Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you 37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		39:01	when I purchased the preferred shares.		
37:18 continue to hold them? 37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 14 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities	37:17 - 37:19	Cacciap	palle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:05	Cacciapalle_New.
37:19 A. Yes, I do.  39:02 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:41 Cacciapalle_New.  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 14  39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?  39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?  39:05 A. Yes.  39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these  39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page.  39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a  39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		37:17	Q. Okay. You purchased these shares and you		63
39:02 - 39:09  Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28  39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		37:18	continue to hold them?		
39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		37:19	A. Yes, I do.		
39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? 39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities	39:02 - 39:09	Cacciap	palle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:41	Cacciapalle_New.
<ul> <li>39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?</li> <li>39:05 A. Yes.</li> <li>39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these</li> <li>39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page.</li> <li>39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a</li> <li>39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities</li> </ul>		39:02	Q. And just to confirm, these represent your		14
39:05 A. Yes. 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		39:03	only trades, purchases or sales or anything in		
39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		39:04	securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac?		
<ul> <li>transactions, please. We'll start on the first page.</li> <li>Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a</li> <li>Fannie Mae preferred securities</li> </ul>		39:05	A. Yes.		
39:08 Can you tell me am I right, this is a purchase of a 39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		39:06	Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these		
39:09 Fannie Mae preferred securities		39:07	transactions, please. We'll start on the first page.		
		39:08			
39:11 - 40:12 <b>Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28</b> 00:01:25 Cacciapalle_New.		39:09	Fannie Mae preferred securities		
	39:11 - 40:12	Cacciap	palle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:01:25	Cacciapalle_New.

Our Designations 4/9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	39:11	A.	Yes.		65
<b>O</b> OLDP346.1.2	39:12	Q.	Series S?		
	39:13	A.	Right.		
	39:14	Q.	Why did you make this purchase?		
	39:15	A.	I don't recall which ones they were, but		
	39:16		basically I had bonds that were maturing. And I		
	39:17		wanted to replace it with something that had a nice		
	39:18		dividend. And if I recall correctly, these preferreds		
	39:19		were better than average in what they paid as a		
	39:20		dividend. So I basically had something coming due	and	
	39:21		I needed to reinvest it.		
	39:22	Q.	How did you decide that this particular		
	40:01		security was the right one for you?		
	40:02	A.	I think the reason I looked at it would have		
	40:03		been the dividend it was paying was a nice kind of		
	40:04		dividend, given what the current interest rates were,		
	40:05		I think, at the time. When you think of Fannie and		
	40:06		Freddie Mac and stuff like that, you kind of think		
	40:07		this is it's government related. So I thought,		
	40:08		well, it sounds safe. It was basically a good yield,		
	40:09		so I'm going to buy it.		
	40:10		Was this something you found		
	40:11	A.	I believe also the rating on it was good,		
	40:12		Moody's rating.		
48:08 - 48:11	Caccia	pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:14	Cacciapalle_New.
<b>O</b> OLDP346.2	48:08	Q.	Let's turn to the next page of the		18
	48:09		exhibit, the page Bates stamped 002. It looks like,		
_	48:10		am I right, this is a purchase of Freddie Mac		
<b>O</b> OLDP346.2.1	48:11		securities preferred stock?		
48:12 - 48:12	Caccia	pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:02	Cacciapalle_New.
	48:12	A.	Yeah. Okay.		19
48:13 - 49:18	Caccia	pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:01:35	Cacciapalle_New.
	48:13	Q.	Same question. How did it come about that		20
	48:14		you decided to make this purchase in Freddie Mac		
	48:15		preferred stock?		
	48:16	A.	Again, I don't recall exactly, but I think in		
	48:17		all the cases I had bonds coming due, and I wanted t	.0	
	48:18		reinvest the money.		
	48:19	Q.	Okay. Was this the first time you had		
	48:20		purchased preferred stock?		

Our Designations 5 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	48:21	A.	Yes.		
	48:22	Q.	And have you since purchased any preferred		
	49:01		stock?		
	49:02	A.	No.		
	49:03	Q.	What is your understanding of preferred stock		
	49:04		as distinct from common stock or bonds?		
	49:05	A.	Common stock has preference in a lot of		
	49:06		matters, but I think the preferred had the preference	)	
	49:07		on the income, the profits. I believe this one was		
	49:08		not this one is what do you call it? It doesn't		
	49:09		accumulate. I think once it's done, past, you don't		
	49:10		go back and get it.		
	49:11	Q.	Did you buy these securities on the secondary		
	49:12		market or at issuance?		
	49:13		New issue?		
	49:14	Q.	Yeah, was it a new issue or did you buy it on		
	49:15		the secondary market?		
	49:16		No. I bought it on secondary.		
	49:17		That's true for all of the purchases?		
	49:18	A.	Yes. Right.		
50:06 - 50:08	Caccia	pall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	80:00:00	Cacciapalle_New.
	50:06	Q.	Is that correct? Was that the same process		23
	50:07		and reasoning again?		
<b>☆</b> Clear	50:08	A.	Right. Yes, same.		
53:08 - 53:19	Caccia	nall	e, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:37	Cacciapalle_New.
		hau	-,p.:	00.00.57	
	53:08	•	When did you first learn that the government	00.00.31	26
	53:08 53:09	•			26
		•	When did you first learn that the government		26
	53:09	Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Ma		26
	53:09 53:10	Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship?		26
	53:09 53:10 53:11	Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Maconservatorship?  I don't recall when.		26
	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12	Q. A. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac conservatorship?  I don't recall when.  Did you hear about the possibility of		26
	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13	Q. A. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship? I don't recall when. Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened?		26
	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13 53:14	Q. A. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship? I don't recall when. Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened? No.		26
	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13 53:14 53:15	Q. A. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship? I don't recall when. Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened? No. Okay. So it was when conservatorship was		26
	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13 53:14 53:15 53:16	Q. A. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship? I don't recall when. Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened? No. Okay. So it was when conservatorship was announced publicly, is that, to the best of your		26
	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13 53:14 53:15 53:16 53:17	Q. A. Q. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship? I don't recall when. Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened? No. Okay. So it was when conservatorship was announced publicly, is that, to the best of your recollection, when you understood that it was		26
53:20 - 54:05	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13 53:14 53:15 53:16 53:17 53:18 53:19	Q. A. Q. A. A.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship?  I don't recall when.  Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened?  No.  Okay. So it was when conservatorship was announced publicly, is that, to the best of your recollection, when you understood that it was happening?		26  Cacciapalle_New.
53:20 - 54:05	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13 53:14 53:15 53:16 53:17 53:18 53:19	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship?  I don't recall when.  Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened?  No.  Okay. So it was when conservatorship was announced publicly, is that, to the best of your recollection, when you understood that it was happening?  Yes.	c in	
53:20 - 54:05	53:09 53:10 53:11 53:12 53:13 53:14 53:15 53:16 53:17 53:18 53:19 Caccia	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When did you first learn that the government was considering putting Fannie Mae and Freddie Macconservatorship? I don't recall when. Did you hear about the possibility of conservatorship before it happened? No. Okay. So it was when conservatorship was announced publicly, is that, to the best of your recollection, when you understood that it was happening? Yes. e, Joseph 2021-01-28	c in	Cacciapalle_New.

Our Designations 6 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	53:22	A. Well, I just it sounded like it was		
	54:01	probably a necessary thing to do, if for no other		
	54:02	reason than to keep the public and keep the natio	n,	
	54:03	keep everybody kind of, you know, mellow them d	lown a	
	54:04	little bit. I don't think probably in the beginning I		
	54:05	had any problem with it.		
54:06 - 54:08	Cacciapa	alle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:11	Cacciapalle_New.
	54:06	Q. Okay. But you understood that once the		28
	54:07	conservator was appointed, your own holdings we	ere	
	54:08	worthless; right?		
54:11 - 54:18	Cacciapa	alle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:30	Cacciapalle_New.
	54:11	THE WITNESS: That was my feeling, that they		29
	54:12	were worthless. I didn't immediately think that, b	ut	
	54:13	not too long after I did. I think I read somewhere		
	54:14	where, you know, even though this was happening	g, that	
	54:15	they allowed the common you know preferred		
	54:16	shareholders to exist, to continue to exist. I		
	54:17	couldn't understand that, but I couldn't figure it		
	54:18	out.		
54:21 - 55:05	Cacciapa	alle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:26	Cacciapalle_New.
	54:21	Do you recall, in September 2008 when the		30
	54:22	conservator was appointed, making any efforts to		
	55:01	understand how the conservator intended to oper	rate the	
	55:02	enterprises going forward?		
	55:03 A	A. No. I didn't really go very deep into it. I		
	55:04	just understood that the conservator was basically	/	
	55:05	going to take charge of management.		
55:06 - 55:09	Cacciapa	alle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:12	Cacciapalle_New.
	55:06	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say your attitude at		31
	55:07	that time was sort of, this is a loss, I'm not going		
	55:08	to sell it, but I'm washing my hands of it; is that		
	55:09	correct?		
55:12 - 55:17	Cacciapa	alle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:28	Cacciapalle_New.
	55:12	THE WITNESS: No, I it just it was too		32
	55:13	new. You had to give time for it to all play-out, I		
	55:14	think. I understood what had to be done at the tin	ne,	
	55:15	I think. Although I, in my mind, considered it a		
	55:16	loss, I was still hoping for the best in the future.		
	55:17	And that's probably all I thought about at the time	2.	

Our Designations 7 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 9 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	· - , ,	DURATION	ID
58:15 - 58:17	Cacciapalle, Joseph	2021-01-28	00:00:10	Cacciapalle_New.
	58:15 Q. Did you r	make a point of reading press		34
	58:16 coverage	of the conservatorships?		
	58:17 A. Not really	y, no.		
50:09 - 50:17	Cacciapalle, Joseph	2021-01-28	00:00:37	Cacciapalle_New.
	50:09 Q. Did you o	do anything in June 2008 to try to		66
	50:10 better un	derstand the financial condition of Fannie		
	50:11 Mae at th	nat time?		
	50:12 A. No, not re	eally. I mean, I kind of understood		
	50:13 the idea	of why a conservator was necessary given w	<i>ı</i> hat	
	50:14 was goin	g on in the world at the time, to add		
	50:15 stability	or security to people's mind. That was		
	50:16 probably	the only thing I thought of. I didn't go any		
	50:17 deeper th	nan that.		
44:10 - 44:14	Cacciapalle, Joseph	2021-01-28	00:00:17	Cacciapalle_New.
	44:10 Q. Okay. Di	d you read up on the conservator and		67
	44:11 what the	conservator's practices were intended to be	е	
	44:12 and the a	appointment of the conservator and the like	??	
	44:13 Did you r	read up on that at the time?		
	44:14 A. I don't th	ink so, no.		
47:05 - 48:07	Cacciapalle, Joseph	2021-01-28	00:01:38	Cacciapalle_New.
	47:05 Q. Do you k	now anything about the terms		68
	47:06 governin	g Treasury's purchase of preferred stock in		
	47:07 the enter	prises?		
	47:08 A. They gav	e them the money. They gave them		
	47:09 stock. I b	pelieve as they needed more money, the		
	47:10 Treasury	was going to give it to them to keep them		
	47:11 solvent.	That's about it.		
	47:12 Q. Okay. Ho	ow did you develop that		
	47:13 understa	nding?		
	47:14 A. Probably	from some of the material Kessler		
	•	but that was at the time that's about		
	•	y don't recall how I got into them, you		
		udying all this. I didn't get into a lot of		
		out this stuff.		
		nd so is it fair to say that much of		
	•	learned was either after the lawsuit was		
		n contemplation of joining the lawsuit; is		
	47:22 that right	t/		
	48:01 A. Yes.			

Our Designations 8 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-1 Filed 08/10/23 Page 10 of 10

Cacciapalle\_New - As of 07/26/2023

			• =		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	1	URATION	I D
	48:02	Q.	And before the lawsuit you were not following		
	48:03		closely what was happening with the enterprises or i	ts	
	48:04		financial arrangements with Treasury; is that correct	?	
	48:05	A.	No. I wasn't following up on the detail. I		
	48:06		was just trying to find somebody who understood th	at	
	48:07		there was a problem.		
58:19 - 58:22	Caccia	pall	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:14	Cacciapalle_New
	58:19		You did not read the		35
	58:20		preferred Senior Preferred Stock Agreement between	en	
	58:21		Treasury and FHFA and the enterprises; correct?		
	58:22	A.	No, I never did. No.		
92:11 - 92:18	Caccia	pall	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:28	Cacciapalle_New
	92:11	Q.	Mr. Cacciapalle, do you believe that you have		69
	92:12		been harmed by the third amendment to the Senior		
	92:13		Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement?		
	92:14	A.	Yes, I do.		
	92:15	Q.	What do you believe is the harm you have		
	92:16		suffered?		
	92:17	A.	I bought a security from someone who was		
	92:18		receiving an A-plus percent dividend.		
92:20 - 92:21	Caccia	pall	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:07	Cacciapalle_New
	92:20		And it appears that the amendment has		70
	92:21		pretty much taken all that away.		

Our Designations	00:19:09
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:19:09
Documents linked to video:	

OLDP346

P346

Our Designations 9 / 9

# EXHIBIT B

## Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

**Designation List Report** 

<u>_</u> ,,	Attari, Mukarram	2022-02-14
	Our Designations	00:03:39
	TOTAL RUN TIME	00:03:39
	Documents linked to video:	
	OLDP375	



#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-2 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 5

#### Attari\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
233:19 - 236:11	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14	00:02:50	Attari_New.1
<b>Ø</b> OLDP375.1	233:19 (Deposition Exhibit 21 was marked		
	233:20 for identification.)		
	233:21 MS. VARMA: Is this Exhibit 21?		
	233:22 MR. BARNES: Yes. I'm sorry, Asim.		
	234:01 Yes, it's Exhibit 21.		
	234:02 MS. VARMA: Okay.		
	234:03 BY MR. BARNES:		
	234:04 Q. When was the last time you saw this		
	234:05 document?		
	234:06 A. Relatively recently.		
	234:07 Q. And how did you consider this		
	234:08 document when formulating your opinions in this		
	234:09 case?		
	234:10 A. It was a piece of analysis that we		
	had done early on in this case.		
	234:12 Q. Okay. And I think the document		
	234:13 makes reference to an underlying statistical		
	234:14 regression.		
	Does that sound familiar to you?		
	234:16 A. Probably. I am just looking for		
	234:17 where because		
<b>O</b> OLDP375.14	234:18 Q. Yeah. I'm sorry. I don't have the		
	exact slide number. I think it's on Page 13.		
	234:20 The title there is: "Dates With Significant		
	234:21 Excess Returns."		
	234:22 A. Yes.		
	235:01 Q. And I think this is this looks		
	235:02 like it was a statistical analysis of excess		
	235:03 returns associated with Fannie and Freddie		
	235:04 common and junior preferred stock; is that		
	235:05 right?		
	235:06 A. Yes.		
	235:07 Q. And in preparing your opinions in		
	235:08 this case, did you consult the underlying		
	235:09 regression model that is being referred to		
	235:10 here?		
	235:11 A. Not really, no. I mean, when you		
	say in preparing my opinions in this case, at		
	235:13 some point over the last two years or whenever,		

Our Designations 2 / 4

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-2 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 5

#### Attari\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	235:14 this this is what yeah. So at some point		
	235:15 between when this was done and now, I probably		
	235:16 looked at the statistical model		
	235:17 Q. Okay		
	235:18 A or knew about the statistical		
	235:19 model.		
	235:20 Q. And when we are talking about the		
	235:21 statistical model, I I assume tell me if		
	235:22 I've got this wrong what we are talking		
	236:01 about is some kind of Excel spreadsheet; is		
	236:02 that correct?		
	236:03 A. It would depend on who ran it. It		
	236:04 would be I I would not have looked at the		
	236:05 actual model itself. I would have looked at		
	236:06 the results from the model, a description of		
	236:07 the model.		
	236:08 Q. Okay. It would have been something		
	other than just this this Slide 13, though;		
	236:10 is that right?		
	=======================================		
	236:11 A. Probably, yes.		
237:11 - 238:08		00:00:50	Attari_New.2
237:11 - 238:08  OLDP375.1	236:11 A. Probably, yes.	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know,	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know,  237:12 can you specifically identify the people who	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now.	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this.	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	236:11 A. Probably, yes.  Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that 237:20 question again just so I make sure I answer it.	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that 237:20 question again just so I make sure I answer it. 237:21 Q. Sure. Of course. So I am asking	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that 237:20 question again just so I make sure I answer it. 237:21 Q. Sure. Of course. So I am asking 237:22 for the specific names of the people who helped	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that 237:20 question again just so I make sure I answer it. 237:21 Q. Sure. Of course. So I am asking 237:22 for the specific names of the people who helped 238:01 prepare this document we are looking at.	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
_	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that 237:20 question again just so I make sure I answer it. 237:21 Q. Sure. Of course. So I am asking 237:22 for the specific names of the people who helped 238:01 prepare this document we are looking at. 238:02 A. One of those people would be me	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that 237:20 question again just so I make sure I answer it. 237:21 Q. Sure. Of course. So I am asking 237:22 for the specific names of the people who helped 238:01 prepare this document we are looking at. 238:02 A. One of those people would be me 238:03 Q. Okay.	00:00:50	Attari_New.2
	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14  237:11 Q. Okay. And to the extent you know, 237:12 can you specifically identify the people who 237:13 were involved in preparing this document we are 237:14 looking at now. 237:15 A. It it would be members of the CRA 237:16 team. I don't know who specifically worked on 237:17 this. 237:18 Q. Okay. Okay. And who was the 237:19 A. Sorry. Can I can you ask that 237:20 question again just so I make sure I answer it. 237:21 Q. Sure. Of course. So I am asking 237:22 for the specific names of the people who helped 238:01 prepare this document we are looking at. 238:02 A. One of those people would be me 238:03 Q. Okay. 238:04 A and then other members of the	00:00:50	Attari_New.2

Our Designations 3 / 4

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-2 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 5

#### Attari\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	238:08 A. Sitting here, I don't know.		

Our Designations	00:03:39
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:03:39

Documents linked to video: OLDP375

# **EXHIBIT C**

# Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

**Designation List Report** 



2015-05-15

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:12:01
Our Designations	00:12:01



#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 10

Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURC	Ē	DURATION	I D
13:01 - 13:02	Ugolet	, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:08	Ugoletti_New.1
	13:01	MARIO UGOLETTI,		
	13:02	having been first duly sworn, testified	d as follows:	
16:04 - 16:13	Ugolet	, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:20	Ugoletti_New.2
	16:04	All right. So let's start with your		
	16:05	educational background. Where did	you go to college?	
	16:06	A. Starting in undergraduate, I		
	16:07	Q. Yes, sir.		
	16:08	A assume.		
	16:09	Yes, I went to undergraduate at Merc	yhurst	
	16:10	College in Erie, Pennsylvania.		
	16:11	Q. Okay. And what did you major in?		
	16:12	A. My major was hotel/restaurant mana	agement	
	16:13	at that time.		
17:10 - 18:06	Ugolet	, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:47	Ugoletti_New.3
	17:10	Q. Okay. Great. Then so and what yea	r	
	17:11	did you graduate from college?		
	17:12	A. 1984.		
	17:13	Q. Okay. And then when did you cease b	peing a	
	17:14	golf pro?		
	17:15	A. Well, after those two years in Ohio, it		
	17:16	sounds like a very exciting job and ve	ery fun job, but	
	17:17	I think when you're actually in the bu	usiness, you	
	17:18	you realize that you work very long h	ours, you don't	
	17:19	play much golf, and it's not a very r	not that great	
	17:20	of a job. And so I kind of got tired of b	peing a golf	
	17:21	professional and decided that, well,	I think I need	
	17:22	to go back to school.		
	18:01	Q. Okay.		
	18:02	A. And somehow over that time period,	, I mean,	
	18:03	I got interested in economics.		
	18:04	Q. Okay.		
	18:05	A. And so I decided I wanted to go back	to	
	18:06	school either for economics or an ME	3A.	
18:19 - 19:05	Ugolet	, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:23	Ugoletti_New.4
	18:19	A. Accepted into Penn State's Master's [	Degree	
	18:20	program in Economics. I did quite we	ell there for a	
	18:21	couple years, and they asked me, do	you want to get a	
	18:22	Ph.D., I'm like, do you want to join th	ie Ph.D.	

Our Designations 2 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 10

Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	C E	new Territorrection Statement Trayed in Train	DURATION	I D
	19:01		program. I said, Well, if you guys can find some		
	19:02		funding, get me in the Ph.D. program, I'll gladly		
	19:03		try, so they got put me on a stipend, and I ended		
	19:04		up getting a Ph.D. from Penn State in 1995 in		
	19:05		Economics.		
20:13 - 20:21	Ugolet	ti, M	Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:10	Ugoletti_New.5
	20:13	Q.	Okay. Now, when you got your Ph.D. from		
	20:14		Penn State, then you went to work at the Treasury		
	20:15		Department		
	20:16	A.	I did		
	20:17	Q.	is that right?		
	20:18	A.	yeah.		
	20:19	Q.	And what was your job title when you got		
	20:20		there?		
	20:21	A.	Financial economist.		
26:18 - 26:20	Ugolet	ti, M	Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:06	Ugoletti_New.6
	26:18	Q.	All right. So what and you stayed at		
	26:19		Treasury until 2009; is that right?		
	26:20	A.	I did.		
31:07 - 33:13	Ugolet	ti, M	Mario 2015-05-15	00:02:22	Ugoletti_New.7
	31:07	Q.	Now, at some point, you switched over to		
	31:08		being an employee of FHFA; is that right?		
	31:09	A.	I did, yes.		
	31:10	Q.	And when was that?		
	31:11	A.	September of 2009.		
	31:12	Q.	Okay. Were you a detailee at any point		
	31:13		from Treasury to FHFA?		
	31:14	A.	It was the other way around.		
	31:15	Q.	Okay.		
	31:16	A.	So I became a full-time employee at FHFA		
	31:17		in September of 2009. Treasury requested that I		
	31:18		detail back initially for a six-month period, and		
	31:19		then that was extended.		
	31:20	Q.	Why did Treasury want you back for six		
	31:21		months?		
	31:22	A.	Well, I mean, at the time, so you have a		
	32:01		new administration that came in, well, about nine		
	32:02		months prior to that, I knew pretty much all the		
	32:03		people pretty well: you know, they had Secretary	L.	
	32:04		Geithner; Neal Wolin, I worked with Neal Wolin bac	K	

Our Designations 3 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 10

Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

ESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	32:05 in the Clinton administration; my direct report		
	32:06 Michael Barr, I worked with him back in the Clin	ton	
	32:07 administration; Lee Sachs was there somewhere	e as a	
	32:08 counselor, I worked with him in the Clinton		
	32:09 administration. So they all knew me quite well.	I	
	32:10 think they valued my perspective and what I did	d, and	
	32:11 given that I did have really the historical knowle	edge	
	32:12 of 15, 16 years of Treasury policy and Treasury -	-	
	32:13 what Treasury had been doing on this wide rang	ge of	
	32:14 issues, including the GS especially the GSE, th	nat	
	32:15 they felt that it was a it would have been		
	32:16 difficult to just cut, cut it off immediately, so		
	32:17 they, they wanted me to help them out a little n	nore.	
	32:18 BY MR. THOMPSON:		
	32:19 Q. Okay. And sorry again for being ignorant,		
	32:20 I don't know how this works, but you're an FHF/	4	
	32:21 employee starting in September		
	32:22 A. Yeah.		
	33:01 Q 2009, but do you go to work at the		
	33:02 Treasury Department if you're in		
	33:03 A. I split my time.		
	33:04 Q. Okay.		
	33:05 A. Because we were actually it was much		
	asier then because our office was right on the	other	
	33:07 side of the White House, so a half a day at Treas	ury	
	33:08 and a half a day at FHFA.		
	33:09 Q. Okay. And how long did that last for?		
	33:10 A. I said, it was six months, and then it was		
	33:11 extended, I think it was extended for another six	(	
	33:12 months, but it might have been shorter than the	at, I	
	33:13 don't recall, but there was another extension.		
37:06 - 37:09	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:10	Ugoletti_New.8
	37:06 Q. Now, while you were at Treasury, you		
	37:07 participated in the creation and imple		
	37:08 implementation of the PSPAs; is that right?		
	37:09 A. Yes.		
45:08 - 45:15	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:34	Ugoletti_New.9
	45:08 Q. Okay. And who was, on Treasury, who was		
	45:09 involved in working on the PSPAs?		
	45:10 A. Well, of course, there were various people		

Our Designations 4 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 10

Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

	- 6	_			
DESIGNATION	SOURO	E		URATION	I D
	45:11		involved. But I would say on a day-to-day basis, the		
	45:12		primary people involved in working on coming up wi	th	
	45:13		the substance and then what became the actual PSP.	A	
	45:14		document would have been Dan Jester and Jeremial	า	
	45:15		Norton and myself.		
55:04 - 56:04	Ugolet	ti, N	Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:47	Ugoletti_New.10
	55:04	Q.	Let before we get to the others		
	55:05	A.	Yeah.		
	55:06	Q.	now, the payment-in-kind feature,		
	55:07		though, it would allow the companies to preserve		
	55:08		their funding commitment; is that right?		
	55:09		In a quarter in which they didn't make		
	55:10		enough to pay a cash dividend, if they decided to do		
	55:11		a payment in kind rather than a circular draw, they		
	55:12		maintained their funding commitment; isn't that		
	55:13		right?		
	55:14	A.	I'm not sure if that's correct.		
	55:15		You're not sure if		
	55:16	_	I'm not a re		
	55:17	Q.	that's correct?		
	55:18		I'm not a legal expert, but I'm I'm		
	55:19		not sure if that's correct.		
	55:20	Q.	Did so you don't have an opinion on		
	55:21		that?		
	55:22	A.	Yeah, I'm I'm not a legal expert.		
	56:01		I'm not asking for a legal opinion. I'm		
	56:02		saying, on when you were thinking about the third		
	56:03		amendment, did you have an opinion as to whether	the	
	56:04		funding commitment would be unaffected		
56:06 - 56:07	Ugolet	ti, N	/ario 2015-05-15	00:00:01	Ugoletti_New.19
	56:06		BY MR. THOMPSON:		
	56:07	Q.	by a payment in kind?		
56:11 - 56:20	Ugolet	ti, N	Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:21	Ugoletti_New.21
	56:11		THE WITNESS: Yeah, as I said, I'm not a		
	56:12		legal expert on this; and the and the primary		
	56:13		issue, as I stated earlier, about the payment in kind		
	56:14		was the difference in cost. I mean, that that's		
	56:15		the issue that everybody was thinking about, 10 and		
	56:16		12 percent. Right?		
	56:17		BY MR. THOMPSON:		

Our Designations 5 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 10

Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	-	DURATION	I D
	56:18 Q. Yeah.			
	56:19 A. Right. S	o it doesn't make economic sense		
	56:20 to pay in	n kind when you can pay in cash.		
58:02 - 58:06	Ugoletti, Mario 201	5-05-15	00:00:12	Ugoletti_New.11
	58:02 And on	the eve of the third amendment, did		
	58:03 you hav	e an understanding as to whether if a		
	58:04 paymen	t-in-kind dividend had been paid, as to wh	ether	
	58:05 that wo	uld affect the amount of the funding		
	58:06 commit	ment?		
58:10 - 58:14	Ugoletti, Mario 201	.5-05-15	00:00:12	Ugoletti_New.20
	58:10 THE WIT	TNESS: I certainly may have had a		
	58:11 thought	about that, but it was not a factor that wer	nt	
	58:12 into the	decision, I mean, about whether you would	d	
	58:13 pay in k	ind or not pay in kind. I mean, that was all		
	58:14 based o	n the that was based on the economics.		
132:05 - 132:12	Ugoletti, Mario 201	.5-05-15	00:00:27	Ugoletti_New.12
	132:05 Q. Do you	know whether the Federal		
	132:06 Reserve	ever was consulted on this topic?		
	132:07 A. Again, I	had left Treasury by time by		
	132:08 the time	e they were potentially thinking about this,		
	132:09 because	e it wasn't to be set until after if I left;		
	132:10 but I do	not recall any discussions with Treasury or		
	132:11 the Fede	eral Reserve on the topic of what to set the		
	132:12 periodic	commitment fee at.		
135:22 - 136:04	Ugoletti, Mario 201	.5-05-15	00:00:21	Ugoletti_New.13
	135:22 Q. Have yo	u ever attempted to calculate any		
	136:01 periodic	commitment fee in any context?		
	136:02 A. I'm not	aware of where that calculation		
	136:03 would o	occur.		
	136:04 Q. So that'	s a no, you haven't done that?		
136:07 - 137:17	Ugoletti, Mario 201	.5-05-15	00:01:24	Ugoletti_New.22
	136:07 BY MR. 7	THOMPSON:		
	136:08 Q. Any con	nmitment fee. Have you ever		
	136:09 attempt	ed to calculate what a com any commitr	ment	
	136:10 fee shou	ıld be in any context?		
	136:11 A. I'm not	in the business of calculating		
	136:12 commit	ment fees.		
	136:13 Q. And hav	re you		
	136:14 A. And I'm	not aware of where they exist, so		

Our Designations 6 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 10

Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	136:15 I guess the answer is no.		
	136:16 Q. You know, but you say in terms of where		
	they exist. I mean, if you go and you get a line of	F	
	136:18 credit, I mean, aren't there fees that people are		
	136:19 charged for getting a line of credit?		
	136:20 A. Yeah, I, I agree. I'm		
	136:21 Q. Yeah.		
	136:22 A I'm not sure it's the same concept as		
	this, but there's a fee that you get for a line of		
	137:02 credit, that's that's, that's true.		
	137:03 Q. Well, I understand the magnitude of this		
	137:04 is bigger.		
	137:05 A. Yeah, that's what I'm saying, yeah. Sure,		
	137:06 yeah, you, you charge a fee for somebody willin		
	137:07 provide you some amount of credit. Yeah, that's	5	
	137:08 clearly one, yeah.		
	137:09 Q. Okay. Have you ever done such a valuation		
	137:10 yourself of a commitment fee?		
	137:11 A. No.		
	137:12 Q. Okay. And have you ever read a valuation		
	137:13 of a commitment?		
	137:14 A. Not that I recall.		
	137:15 Q. Okay. Isn't it true that commitment fees		
	137:16 are calculated typically as a percentage of the		
	137:17 amount that the borrower is willing to extend?		
137:20 - 138:01	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:09	Ugoletti_New.23
	137:20 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't, I can't		
	137:21 speculate. I'm, I'm not the expert on commitme	ent	
	fees, so I can't speculate on how they're typical	ly	
	138:01 calculated.		
169:02 - 169:07	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:16	Ugoletti_New.14
	169:02 With respect to the periodic commitment		
	169:03 fee, do you know if anyone at FHFA ever tried to	)	
	169:04 calculate what the value of it would be?		
	169:05 A. No.		
	169:06 Q. Okay. And do you know if anyone at		
	169:07 Treasury ever tried to calculate the value of it?		
169:10 - 169:10	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:01	Ugoletti_New.24
	169:10 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.		

Our Designations 7 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 9 of 10

Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

170:07 - 170:17   170:07   2. Did you discuss your view that it was an 170:08   incalculably large fee or would have been with anyour 170:09   4. Not that I recall.   170:10   4. Not that I recall.   170:11   2. Anyone at FIHFA?   170:12   4. Not that I recall. The issue did not	DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
170:08   incalculably large fee or would have been with anyone   170:09   at Treasury?   170:10   A. Not that I recall.   170:11   Q. Anyone at FIFRA?   170:12   A. Not that I recall. The issue did not	170:07 - 170:13	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:14	Ugoletti_New.15
170:09   at Treasury?   170:10   A. Not that I recall.   170:11   Q. Anyone at FHFA?   170:12   A. Not that I recall. The issue did not		170:07 Q. Did you discuss your view that it was an		
170:10		170:08 incalculably large fee or would have been with any	one	
170:11   Q.   Not that I recall. The issue did not -		170:09 at Treasury?		
170:12   A.   Not that I recall. The issue did not		170:10 A. Not that I recall.		
175:06 - 175:21   Ugoletti, Wario 2015-05-15   00:00:45   Ugoletti_New.16   175:06   175:07   Was the option of preserving the funding   175:07   commitment		170:11 Q. Anyone at FHFA?		
175:06 - 175:21   Ugoletti, War io 2015-05-15   Was the option of preserving the funding   175:07   commitment   175:08   A   Yeah.   175:09   Q.		170:12 A. Not that I recall. The issue did not		
175:06		170:13 wasn't coming up.		
175:07   Commitment	175:06 - 175:21	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:45	Ugoletti_New.16
175:08		175:06 Was the option of preserving the funding		
175:09   Q by having the companies pay a   175:10   12 percent payment-in-kind dividend, was that   175:11   something that was discussed at FHFA, you know, in   175:12   the leadup to the Net Worth Sweep?   175:13   A. Not that I recall and for the reasons that   175:14   we talked about. I mean, one of them was the basic   175:15   10 percent versus 12 percent, that it just that   175:16   had been unless there was some economic aspect   175:17   that would make that an economic transaction, it   175:18   wasn't even part of the discussion.   175:19   So that's that's one that I would point   175:20   to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was   175:21   on the table.   271:15   271:15   Q. Was there ever any discussion about not   271:16   doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it   271:17   for Fannie?   271:18   A. No.   359:17   Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the   359:18   S9:18   S9:19   A. Um-hmm.   359:20   Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite   359:21   side of the table, same transaction, it's an   359:22   amendment, that same representing the other party,   160:10   175:10   1		175:07 commitment		
175:10   12 percent payment-in-kind dividend, was that   175:11   something that was discussed at FHFA, you know, in   175:12   the leadup to the Net Worth Sweep?   175:13   A. Not that I recall and for the reasons that   175:14   we talked about. I mean, one of them was the basic   175:15   10 percent versus 12 percent, that it just that   175:16   had been unless there was some economic aspect   175:17   that wasn't even part of the discussion.   175:18   wasn't even part of the discussion.   175:19   So that's that's one that I would point   175:20   to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was   175:21   on the table.   171:15   Q. Was there ever any discussion about not   271:15   Q. Was there ever any discussion about not   271:16   doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it   271:17   for Fannie?   271:18   A. No.   359:17   Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the   359:18   PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table?   359:19   A. Um-hmm.   359:20   Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite   359:21   side of the table, same transaction, it's an   amendment, that same representing the other party,   right?		175:08 A. Yeah.		
175:11   something that was discussed at FHFA, you know, in   175:12   the leadup to the Net Worth Sweep?		175:09 Q by having the companies pay a		
175:12		175:10 12 percent payment-in-kind dividend, was that		
175:13		175:11 something that was discussed at FHFA, you know, i	n	
175:14   we talked about. I mean, one of them was the basic   175:15   10 percent versus 12 percent, that it just that   175:16   had been unless there was some economic aspect   175:17   that would make that an economic transaction, it   175:18   wasn't even part of the discussion.   175:19   So that's that's one that I would point   175:20   to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was   175:21   on the table.    271:15 - 271:18   Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15   00:00:11   Ugoletti_New.17   271:15   doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it   271:17   for Fannie?   271:18   A   No.   No.     271:18   A   No.   359:17 - 360:12   Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15   00:00:52   Ugoletti_New.18   359:18   PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table?   359:19   A   Um-hmm.   359:20   Q   And then in 2012 you're on the opposite   359:21   side of the table, same transaction, it's an   359:22   amendment, that same representing the other party,   360:01   right?		the leadup to the Net Worth Sweep?		
175:15   10 percent versus 12 percent, that it just that   175:16   had been unless there was some economic aspect   175:17   that would make that an economic transaction, it   175:18   wasn't even part of the discussion.   175:19   So that's that's one that I would point   175:20   to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was   175:21   on the table.		175:13 A. Not that I recall and for the reasons that		
175:16 had been unless there was some economic aspect 175:17 that would make that an economic transaction, it 175:18 wasn't even part of the discussion. 175:19 So that's that's one that I would point 175:20 to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was 175:21 on the table.  271:15 - 271:18 <b>Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15</b> 00:00:11 Ugoletti_New.17 271:16 doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it 271:17 for Fannie? 271:18 A. No.  359:17 - 360:12 <b>Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15</b> 00:00:52 Ugoletti_New.18 359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the 359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 360:01 right?		175:14 we talked about. I mean, one of them was the basic		
175:17		175:15 10 percent versus 12 percent, that it just that		
175:18   wasn't even part of the discussion.   175:19   So that's that's one that I would point   175:20   to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was   175:21   on the table.		175:16 had been unless there was some economic aspec	ct	
175:19   So that's that's one that I would point   175:20   to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was   175:21   on the table.		that would make that an economic transaction, it		
175:20 to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was 175:21 on the table.  271:15 - 271:18 Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15 00:00:11 Ugoletti_New.17 271:15 Q. Was there ever any discussion about not 271:16 doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it 271:17 for Fannie? 271:18 A. No.  359:17 - 360:12 Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15 00:00:52 Ugoletti_New.18 359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the 359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		175:18 wasn't even part of the discussion.		
271:15 - 271:18       Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15       00:00:11       Ugoletti_New.17         271:15 Q. Was there ever any discussion about not 271:16 doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it 271:17 for Fannie?       271:18 A. No.         359:17 - 360:12       Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15 00:00:52       Ugoletti_New.18         359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table?       359:19 A. Um-hmm.         359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 1360:01 right?		175:19 So that's that's one that I would point		
271:15 - 271:18  Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15  00:00:11  Ugoletti_New.17   271:15 Q. Was there ever any discussion about not   271:16  doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it   271:17  for Fannie?		175:20 to at FHFA. So it really wasn't it just never was		
271:15 Q. Was there ever any discussion about not 271:16 doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it 271:17 for Fannie? 271:18 A. No.  359:17 - 360:12 Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15 00:00:52 Ugoletti_New.18 359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the 359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		on the table.		
271:16 doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it 271:17 for Fannie? 271:18 A. No.  359:17 - 360:12 Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15 00:00:52 Ugoletti_New.18 359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the 359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?	271:15 - 271:18	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:11	Ugoletti_New.17
271:17 for Fannie? 271:18 A. No.  359:17 - 360:12 Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15 00:00:52 Ugoletti_New.18  359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the 359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		271:15 Q. Was there ever any discussion about not		
271:18 A. No.		doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing i	t	
359:17 - 360:12 Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15 00:00:52 Ugoletti_New.18 359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the 359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		271:17 for Fannie?		
359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the 359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		271:18 A. No.		
359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table? 359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?	359:17 - 360:12	Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:52	Ugoletti_New.18
359:19 A. Um-hmm. 359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		359:17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the		
359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite 359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an 359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		359:18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table?		
side of the table, same transaction, it's an amendment, that same representing the other party, right?		359:19 A. Um-hmm.		
359:22 amendment, that same representing the other party, 360:01 right?		359:20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite		
360:01 right?		359:21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an		
<u> </u>		359:22 amendment, that same representing the other pa	arty,	
360:02 A. Right.		360:01 right?		
en e		360:02 A. Right.		
360:03 Q. Did you go to your ethics officer and say,		360:03 Q. Did you go to your ethics officer and say,		

Our Designations 8 / 9

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-3 Filed 08/10/23 Page 10 of 10

#### Ugoletti\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	new retrustreematotatement rayeamrtan	DURATION	I D
	360:04	Look, am I allowed to participate in the same		
	360:05	transaction?		
	360:06 A.	No, nobody ever said that that would have		
	360:07	been a necessary issue because I no longer have a	ny	
	360:08	affiliation with Treasury, I'm working on an issue		
	360:09	for FHFA.		
	360:10 Q.	But you were working on that issue		
	360:11	standing in the shoes of the companies, right?		
	360:12 A.	As FHFA, as conservator.		
360:15 - 360:20	Ugoletti, N	Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:11	Ugoletti_New.25
	360:15	BY MR. THOMPSON:		
	360:16 Q.	Did did you have an understanding of		
	360:17	the conflict-of-interest rules, that if you had		
	360:18	rotated out to Fannie or Freddie you couldn't have		
	360:19	negotiated against Treasury on the PSPAs, could ye	ou	
	360:20	have?		
361:01 - 361:14	Ugoletti, N	Mario 2015-05-15	00:00:37	Ugoletti_New.26
	361:01	THE WITNESS: I do not understand that		
	361:02	rule completely, but I don't understand what the		
	361:03	conflict-of-interest rule would apply between two		
	361:04	government agencies.		
	361:05	BY MR. THOMPSON:		
	361:06 Q.	Well, you weren't acting were you		
	361:07	acting in your capacity as conservator and standing	g	
	361:08	in the shoes of the companies or were you acting i	n	
	361:09	your capacity as a government employee when yo	u	
	361:10	negotiated the third amendment?		
	361:11 A.	I am a government employee that works for		
	361:12	FHFA, and this was a transaction that was done as		
	361:13	part of a conservatorship. And I do not sign the		
	361:14	documents.		

00:12:01
00:12:01

Our Designations 9 / 9

# **EXHIBIT D**

## Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

**Designation List Report** 

<u></u>	Benson, David	2013-11-07
	Our Designations	00:22:41

Documents linked to video:
OLDP196
OLDP213
OLDP216
OLDP253
P167

P211

**TOTAL RUN TIME** 



00:22:41

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 15

#### Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURC	E		DURATION	I D
12:05 - 12:07	Bensor	ı, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:05	Benson_New.1
	12:05	Q.	And, Mr. Benson, would you just state your		
	12:06		name for the record?		
	12:07	A.	David Benson.		
14:04 - 14:13	Bensor	ı, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:36	Benson_New.2
	14:04		Can you just kind of give me a		
	14:05		thumbnail sketch of your education and profession	al	
	14:06		career?		
	14:07	A.	Sure. Graduated Harvard Medical School.		
	14:08		The following year, I was a medical intern. And from	า	
	14:09		there, I went to Stanford Business School and		
	14:10		received an MBA. From there, I went to Merrill		
	14:11		Lynch, where I was had a 14-year career there,		
	14:12		through 2002. And then I came to Fannie Mae in 20	02,	
	14:13		where I've been since that time.		
15:08 - 17:02	Bensor	ı, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:02:24	Benson_New.3
	15:08	Q.	And how did you end up taking the job at		
	15:09		Fannie Mae? Sort of what transpired that got you to	)	
	15:10		make that move?		
	15:11	A.	I was contacted when the firm was looking		
	15:12		for an assistant treasurer, somebody who had deep		
	15:13		deep experience in the various products that Fannie	9	
	15:14		Mae used to manage its liability profile, its risk		
	15:15		management process. And so I was contacted, and	then	
	15:16		I showed an interest, and we went from there.		
	15:17	Q.	And why were you interested? What made		
	15:18		you want to work at Fannie Mae?		
	15:19	A.	The firm was one of the, if not the		
	15:20		largest participants in the fixed income market in		
	15:21		many of the markets that I knew you know, knew		
	15:22		well. And so I knew of their involvement from the		
	16:01		other side of the equation, from the sell side. And		
	16:02		as you know, I knew them as a very, you know,		
	16:03		important part of the marketplace. And it was very		
	16:04		attractive to me to sort of, you know, be able to		
	16:05		kind of look at things from that perspective, and to		
	16:06		come in with that level of import, you know, and try	1	
	16:07		to make a difference.		
	16:08	Q.	And can you now give me sort of the same		
	16:09		type of thumbnail sketch of the different positions		

Our Designations 2 / 14

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 15

#### Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	16:10		you've had at Fannie Mae up to present?		
	16:11	A.	Sure. So I came in as the assistant		
	16:12		treasurer. I was promoted to treasurer a few years		
	16:13		after that. And then within a couple of years, I was		
	16:14		promoted to executive vice president of capital		
	16:15		markets. And I also served as treasurer during, you		
	16:16		know, part of that time.		
	16:17		As the executive vice president of capital		
	16:18		markets, I think over a period of about five years, I		
	16:19		took on additional roles, you know, that came into		
	16:20		that, including strategy and some other things. But		
	16:21		the primary role was to run our balance sheet. And		
	16:22		then I became the CFO, and was CFO for about five		
	17:01		years. And then about two years ago, or a year and a	a	
	17:02		half ago, I became president.		
75:22 - 76:03	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:11	Benson_New.4
	75:22		And I guess the first thing I'd like to ask is,		
	76:01		meetings of the Fannie Mae executive management		
	76:02		committee, would those be meetings that typically		
	76:03		somebody from FHFA would attend?		
76:06 - 76:07	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:05	Benson_New.5
	76:06		THE WITNESS: Since the inception of the		
	76:07		conservatorship, yes.		
79:11 - 80:15	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:01:00	Benson_New.6
	79:11	Q.	Okay. And are you familiar with the		
	79:12		preferred stock purchase agreements that FHFA and		
	79:13		Treasury signed at the beginning of Fannie Mae's		
	79:14		conservatorship?		
	79:15	A.	Yes.		
	79:16	Q.	Are you familiar with a provision of the		
	79:17		original preferred stock purchase agreement that		
	79:18		calls for Fannie to, I think, gradually over time,		
	79:19		reduce the size of its retained mortgage portfolio?		
	79:20	A.	Yes.		
	79:21	Q.	Do you happen to recall the rate at which		
	79:22		Fannie was required to reduce the size of its		
	80:01		retained mortgage portfolio?		
	80:02		Yes.		
	80:03		And what was the rate?		
	80:04	A.	Initially, 10 percent per year.		

Our Designations 3 / 14

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 15

#### Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	1	DURATION	I D
	80:05	Q.	Okay, and you say initially. Did that		
	80:06		rate change?		
	80:07	A.	Yes.		
	80:08	Q.	When did it change?		
	80:09	A.	2012.		
	80:10	Q.	And it changed as part of the third		
	80:11		amendment to the preferred stock purchase agreem	ents,	
	80:12		does that sound right?		
	80:13	A.	The amendment of the summer of 2012, if		
	80:14		that's what you call the third amendment, that's the		
	80:15		amount that it increased to 15 percent per year.		
81:01 - 81:13	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:44	Benson_New.7
	81:01	Q.	As Fannie is reducing the size of		
	81:02		its retained mortgage portfolio, what effect, if any,		
	81:03		would you expect that to have on the net revenues		
	81:04		that Fannie is bringing in?		
	81:05	A.	Net revenues, it would go down.		
	81:06	Q.	Okay. And what effect what would be		
	81:07		the marginal effect on net revenues or the change in		
	81:08		net revenue in moving from a 10 percent rate of		
	81:09		reduction to a 15 percent rate of reduction?		
	81:10	A.	More.		
	81:11	Q.	You would expect it to go down faster, is		
	81:12		that correct?		
	81:13	A.	Faster, correct.		
136:17 - 136:21	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:11	Benson_New.8
	136:17		(Benson Exhibit No. 11 was		
	136:18		marked for identification.)		
	136:19		BY MR. BARNES:		
<b>Ø</b> P167.2	136:20	Q.	This will be Benson 11. The Bates stamp		
	136:21		on this one is FNM-Fairholme-0022595. And this is a		
142:14 - 143:10	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:01:09	Benson_New.9
	142:14	Q.	And can you say a little more about the		
	142:15		kind of progress that had been made as of March of		
	142:16		2012?		
	142:17	A.	Well, as is noted in this document, the		
	142:18		firm was expecting at some point that year to		
	142:19		become potentially to become profitable with som	ne	
	142:20		various categories in the income statement that were	e	
	142:21		somewhat unknowable, but it was at least seeing its		

Our Designations 4 / 14

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 15

#### Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	С	URATION	I D
	142:22	way through that. So that was a change from what h	ad	
	143:01	been going on in the previous few years.		
	143:02	And, you know, there was a recognition of		
	143:03	the book of business that had been generated since		
	143:04	2009 as becoming, you know, the larger part of the		
	143:05	assets on the balance sheet, which were of much		
	143:06	higher quality and were expected to perform, you		
	143:07	know, well going forward. And that much of the		
	143:08	damage that had been created in the crisis up to that	İ	
	143:09	point had been reflected in the financial statements		
🔀 Clear	143:10	already. So I think that's what the changes were.		
143:11 - 144:07	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:01:10	Benson_New.10
	143:11 Q.	And early on in that answer, you made		
	143:12	reference to various categories in the income		
	143:13	statement that were unknowable.		
	143:14 A.	Uh-huh.		
	143:15 Q.	What categories do you have in mind there?		
	143:16 A.	Fair value, gains and losses, the		
	143:17	amortization amortization income from the GSE		
	143:18	book. At the time, I think the expectation was that		
	143:19	the credit-related income would become would be	gin	
	143:20	to would have stabilized, which had been very,		
	143:21	very negative for quite some time, would stabilize		
	143:22	and go positive. But that's an unknowable also,		
	144:01	meaning it's dependent upon a number of factors.		
	144:02	So, you know, interest rates are not		
	144:03	knowable, in terms of the direction they're going to		
	144:04	head, and that impacts a number of these items as		
	144:05	well. Home price appreciation or depreciation in any		
	144:06	given period is unknowable, and would have impact	on	
	144:07	credit-related income.		
144:08 - 144:14	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:18	Benson_New.11
	144:08 Q.	And I think you also mentioned that the		
	144:09	book of business that Fannie had from 2009 forward		
	144:10	was better or more profitable. Do I have that right?		
	144:11 A.	Correct.		
	144:12 Q.	And can you just kind of explain the		
	144:13	difference between the 2009 and thereafter book of		
	144:14	business versus the earlier book of business?		
144:17 - 145:05	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:40	Benson_New.12

Our Designations 5 / 14

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 15

#### Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

	<u> </u>					
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D			
	144:17 THE WITNESS: Underwriting standards were		Benson_New.12			
	tightened, so the loans that were originated during					
	those periods were, on average, and in the tails,					
	144:20 meaning in their worst components, better than what					
	had been the case. Many of the kinds of products					
	that had been problematic that created losses in the	е				
	prior periods no longer existed even in the					
	145:02 marketplace at all. So there were just very					
	145:03 significant changes in the industry and at Fannie to					
	145:04 generate what was expected to be a very, you know	)				
	145:05 profitable book.					
158:16 - 158:17	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:11	Benson_New.13			
<b>©</b> P211.1	158:16 Q. And this will be Benson 14, and it's Bates					
	158:17 number FHFA-00047951. And, Mr. Benson, again, yo	u're				
158:22 - 159:04	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:19	Benson_New.14			
100.22 100.01	158:22 Q. And the date on this document is July 9th,	00.00.13	Denison_nem_1			
	159:01 And I guess, as an initial matter, can you					
	159:02 give me a sense for the trajectory of Fannie's					
	159:03 expectations with respect to credit expenses in the					
	159:04 summer of 2012?					
159:06 - 159:15	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:28	Benson_New.15			
133.00 133.13	159:06 THE WITNESS: That they would improve.	00.00.20	Delison_New.15			
	159:07 BY MR. BARNES:					
	159:08 Q. And what was the reason for thinking that					
	159:09 they would improve?					
	159:10 A. Home prices were starting to recover, and					
	159:11 the overall credit environment was recovering with					
	159:12 them.					
	159:13 Q. And was the expectation that that would					
	159:14 make an appreciable difference, in terms of Fannie's	S				
	159:15 profitability?					
159:17 - 159:17	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:02	Benson_New.16			
	159:17 THE WITNESS: Over time, yes.		_			
160:04 - 160:05	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:09	Benson_New.17			
	160:04 Q. And this is Benson 15, Bates number	· <del></del>				
<b>©</b> OLDP196.1	160:05 FHFA-00073824.					
160:18 - 161:06	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:35	Benson_New.18			
	160:18 Q. Okay. And the author of the email this					
	160:19 is an internal FHFA email suggests that Fannie					
	30886000 0000000000000000000000000000000					

Our Designations 6 / 14

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 15

#### Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	D	URATION	I D
<b>©</b> OLDP196.1.11	160:20	could see a roaring recovery fueled in large part by		
	160:21	drawing down on approximately \$70 billion allowance	e	
	160:22	for loan loss reserves and 03-3 loans. Do you see		
	161:01	that?		
	161:02 A.	Uh-huh.		
	161:03 Q.	In May of 2012, was it your expectation		
	161:04	that Fannie would experience a roaring recovery as a		
	161:05	result of the recognition of money coming out of the		
	161:06	loan loss reserve?		
161:08 - 161:18	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:33	Benson_New.19
<b>Ø</b> OLDP196.1.12	161:08	THE WITNESS: I can't recall specifically,		
	161:09	you know, May of 2012. But in the period, in 2012,		
	161:10	when we returned to profitability, all you know,		
	161:11	the factors that would that we discussed, which		
	161:12	were improving home prices and better credit		
	161:13	conditions, and all of that, were playing into a		
	161:14	better profile for our profitability. I think those		
	161:15	trends continued. So we've already really discussed		
	161:16	what I think our you know, how we were thinking		
	161:17	about things in that early period, when we had just		
	161:18	begun to be profitable.		
173:07 - 173:10	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:12	Benson_New.20
	173:07 Q.	Mr. Benson, have you seen this document		
<b>Ø</b> OLDP216.1	173:08	before? It's Bates stamped FNM-Fairholme-0039749.		
	173:09 A.	Yes, I have.		
	173:10 Q.	When was the last time you saw it?		
173:12 - 174:10	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:01:04	Benson_New.21
	173:12	THE WITNESS: I saw this in preparation		
	173:13	for this deposition.		
	173:14	BY MR. BARNES:		
	173:15 Q.	And did you have a role in preparing this		
	173:16	document?		
_	173:17 A.	Yes.		
<b>6</b> OLDP216.1.1		And the title of the document is strategic		
	173:19	planning session. What is that referring to,		
	173:20	strategic planning session?		
		Each July, the board of directors		
	173:22	typically would reserve two to three hours a time to		
	174:01	talk about what they would call strategic planning.		
	174:02	Strategic planning, in the context of being a GSE in		

Our Designations 7 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 9 of 15

# Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	174:03 conservatorship, might have a slightly different fe	eel	
	to it than in a normal commercial corporate setting	ng,	
	but nevertheless, it was to discuss, you know,		
	174:06 matters of long-term, you know, import to the		
	174:07 company.		
	174:08 Q. And in the course of these strategic		
	174:09 planning sessions, would one thing that you wou	ld	
	174:10 look at be the financial projections for the compa	iny?	
174:12 - 174:13	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:03	Benson_New.22
	174:12 THE WITNESS: The answer is sometimes, but		
	174:13 not necessarily.		
174:15 - 175:18	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:02:01	Benson_New.23
<b>Ø</b> OLDP216.14	174:15 Q. Okay. And if you would flip to slide 13		
	of this document. And there is a bar chart here, a	ınd	
	it looks like it's got some projections about		
	174:18 Fannie's dividend payments to the Treasury		
	174:19 Department, is that right?		
	174:20 A. Correct.		
	174:21 Q. And it appears that there is a the		
<b>Ø</b> OLDP216.14.1	174:22 chart the bars associated with 2020 are circled.		
	175:01 Can you explain for me why those years are circle	ed?	
	175:02 A. Sure. There's two bars. The lighter bar		
	is dividend payments that have been made to Tre	easury.	
	175:04 And many of these years, they're showing are		
	obviously a stylized estimate of the future, becau	se	
	175:06 I think this has been published in 2012. So you ha	ave	
	175:07 maybe four years of actuals, and then the rest is		
	some form of estimate or forecast of the type.		
	175:09 And then the right gray bar, darker bar,		
	is the it's the aggregate amount of draws that h	ad	
	been taken. And so and then the circled bar is		
	175:12 where the dividend payments on a cumulative ba		
	that have gone to Treasury exceeded the cumular		
	draws. And this is a combination of both Fannie		
	175:15 Freddie, so it's an estimate of both GSEs combine	ed.	
	175:16 Q. And to what extent, if any, did you think		
	the GSEs making combined dividend payments in		
	of Treasury's investment was a significant event?		
175:20 - 176:14	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:58	Benson_New.24
	175:20 THE WITNESS: It was a I would consider		

Our Designations 8 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 10 of 15

# Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	URATION	I D
	this to have been in the category of a marketing		
	issue of representing the benefits that the		
	176:01 government had received versus the commitment or	the	
	176:02 actual amounts that they had had to put in. So using		
	this as sort of a marketing spin on trying to put		
	176:04 success on that wrapper.		
	176:05 BY MR. BARNES:		
	176:06 Q. And who was the target of the marketing?		
	176:07 A. Well, this was a presentation to the board		
	of directors, and offering to them ideas of how one		
	176:09 might position, from a marketing standpoint, the		
	176:10 potential basically, the potential, you know,		
	success factors of how the GSEs could be looked at,		
	at some point in the future, potentially.		
	176:13 Q. Looked at in the future by whom?		
	176:14 A. The public.		
176:15 - 176:21	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:17	Benson_New.25
<b>O</b> OLDP216.15	176:15 Q. And if you look at the next page, slide		
	176:16 14, it looks like there are some more detailed		
	176:17 financial projections for Fannie and Freddie both.		
	176:18 Do I have that right?		
	176:19 A. Correct.		
	176:20 Q. And why was Fannie preparing financial		
	176:21 projections for Freddie Mac?		
177:01 - 177:08	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:24	Benson_New.26
	177:01 THE WITNESS: Well, this is not this		
	177:02 wouldn't have been information this would come		
	177:03 from public information, so it would be information		
	177:04 that we didn't have Freddie's internal. So this		
	177:05 would have been our attempt to be able to frame, in		
	177:06 the same way that we would do for yourselves, to do		
	177:07 the best we could to try to estimate what their		
	177:08 position might be. And that's what that is.		
177:22 - 178:02	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:08	Benson_New.27
<b>©</b> OLDP216.15	177:22 Q. Do these projections reflect Fannie's best		_
J 12. 210.10	178:01 and most honest assessment of how it expected to		
	·		
	178:02 perform in the luture at the time?		
178:04 - 179:07	178:02 perform in the future at the time?  Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:01:20	Benson_New.28

Our Designations 9 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 11 of 15

# Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	178:05	strategic thought piece, as opposed to an audited		
	178:06	financial statement. So these would be, you know,		
	178:07	estimates using information that came from our		
	178:08	finance group with a lens on the various assumption	S	
	178:09	also that were I believe some of those assumption	S	
	178:10	were listed in a previous page to really		
	178:11	illustrate what could be assuming that those		
	178:12	assumptions were reasonable. Of course, the		
	178:13	actuality of events going forward were going to be		
	178:14	highly sensitive to many of those assumptions and		
	178:15	whether they were correct or not.		
	178:16	You've asked if it was the best estimate.		
	178:17	It wasn't the purpose of this wasn't necessarily		
	178:18	to go through the kind of rigor that one would		
	178:19	typically go through, in terms of the way we would d	0	
	178:20	our official forecast. This was more of a call it		
	178:21	an unofficial, long-term forecast, which by the way		
	178:22	is not usual for us to do a 10-year forecast. That's		
	179:01	outside the bounds of what we would typically do fo	r	
	179:02	our own purposes. Typically, that's more of a		
	179:03	five-year forecast that we do.		
	179:04	So, again, it was it was a reasonable		
	179:05	estimate in the context of what we were trying to		
	179:06	demonstrate for the purposes of this particular		
	179:07	session.		
182:15 - 182:21	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:30	Benson_New.29
<b>6</b> OLDP213.1	182:15 Q.	So this is Benson 19, FHFA-00047889.		
	182:16	Mr. Benson, have you seen this document before?		
	182:17 A.	I have not.		
<b>O</b> OLDP213.1.5	182:18 Q.	It purports to be a set of notes from a		
	182:19	Fannie Mae executive management meeting on July	9th,	
	182:20	2012.		
	182:21 A.	Uh-huh.		
182:22 - 183:02	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:07	Benson_New.30
	182:22 Q.	And if you would, read for me the		
<b>6</b> OLDP213.1.19	183:01	paragraph of text that is under GSE strategy update.		
	183:02 A.	Okay. Okay.		
183:03 - 183:08	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:19	Benson_New.31
	183:03 Q.	Mr. Benson, did you say at a meeting of		
<b>6</b> OLDP213.1.18	183:04	the executive management team on July 9th, 2012 t	hat	
		Our Designations		10/14

Our Designations 10 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 12 of 15

# Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	183:05 the next eight years were likely to be the golden		
	183:06 years of GSE earnings?		
-	183:07 A. That sounds like something I might have		
🗎 Clear	183:08 said. I don't recall.		
186:18 - 186:18	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:02	Benson_New.32
<b>O</b> OLDP253.1	186:18 Q. This is Benson 22.		
186:21 - 187:02	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:10	Benson_New.33
	186:21 And the first page here		
<b>O</b> OLDP253.1.1	is an email it looks like an email you sent to Tim		
	187:01 Bowler. Does that look right?		
	187:02 A. Tim Bowler.		
187:05 - 187:10	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:17	Benson_New.34
	187:05 Q. Who was or is Tim Bowler?		
	187:06 A. Tim Bowler, at the time, was working at 187:07 the Treasury Department. I believe he was a Deput	.,	
	<ul><li>187:07 the Treasury Department. I believe he was a Deput</li><li>187:08 Assistant Secretary. I believe that was the title.</li></ul>	у	
	187:09 Q. And did you routinely interact with		
	187:10 Mr. Bowler or		
187:12 - 187:13	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:06	Benson_New.35
	187:12 THE WITNESS: I would say it was		
	187:13 reasonably frequent.		
188:04 - 188:05	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:04	Benson_New.36
	188:04 Q. Would you have sent Mr. Bowler a set of		
	188:05 financial projections that you thought were wrong?		
188:07 - 188:07	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:00	Benson_New.37
	188:07 THE WITNESS: No.		
188:10 - 188:10	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:02	Benson_New.38
	188:10 THE WITNESS: No.		
189:19 - 189:21	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:09	Benson_New.39
	189:19 Q. And the financial projections we've been		
	looking at, would these be projections that FHFA al	SO	
	189:21 would have had access to?		
190:01 - 190:10	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:20	Benson_New.40
<b>☆</b> Clear	190:01 THE WITNESS: Yes.		
	190:02 BY MR. BARNES:		
	<ul><li>190:03 Q. Do you recall during this period anyone</li><li>190:04 from FHFA suggesting that Fannie's projections were</li></ul>	20	
	130.04 HOILI FITEA SUBBESCHIR CHAC FAIIIIle S PROJECTIONS WE	<b>C</b>	

Our Designations 11 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 13 of 15

# Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DUDATION	LD
DESIGNATION		and the table 2	DURATION	I D
		optimistic?		
	190:06 A. Ido			
		you recall anyone from the Treasury		
		partment suggesting that Fannie Mae's projectio	ons	
		re too optimistic?		
	190:10 A. Ido	n't recall that either.		
191:20 - 192:08	Benson, David	2020-02-28	00:00:30	Benson_New.41
	191:20 Q. Doy	you recall any discussion within Fannie		
	191:21 Mae	e before August 16th, 2012, around whether Fan	nie	
	191:22 wou	uld have taxable income in the future?		
	192:01 A. I do	n't.		
	192:02 Q. Doy	you recall any discussions within		
	192:03 Fan	nie Mae about whether it would be necessary to	o	
	192:04 reve	erse the valuation allowance on the deferred tax	<b>(</b>	
	192:05 asse	ets?		
	192:06 A. By v	when? At what time?		
	192:07 Q. Befo	ore August 16th, 2012.		
	192:08 A. I do	n't.		
198:16 - 198:18	Benson, David	2020-02-28	00:00:09	Benson_New.42
	198:16 Q. Can	you give me a sense for how Fannie's		
	198:17 fina	ncial condition had changed between Septemb	er	
	198:18 201	1 and August 2012?		
198:20 - 199:05	Benson, David	2020-02-28	00:00:21	Benson_New.43
	198:20 THE	WITNESS: I just don't have the data		
		ont of me to represent give you much of a		
		resentation on that, other than improving.		
	_	MR. BARNES:		
	199:02 Q. Thir	ngs were getting better?		
	_	ngs were getting better.		
		l as things got better, would that have		
		effect on projections of comprehensive income?	•	
199:08 - 199:08	Benson, David	2020-02-28	00:00:04	Benson_New.44
	199:08 THE	WITNESS: As a general matter, yes.		
	133.00			
205:09 - 205:14	Benson, David	2020-02-28	00:00:11	Benson_New.45
205:09 - 205:14	Benson, David	<b>2020-02-28</b> you recall when you first learned of	00:00:11	Benson_New.45
205:09 - 205:14	Benson, David			Benson_New.45
205:09 - 205:14	Benson, David 205:09 Q. Do y 205:10 the	you recall when you first learned of		Benson_New.45
205:09 - 205:14	Benson, David 205:09 Q. Do y 205:10 the	you recall when you first learned of change to the preferred stock purchase agreem t was made in August?		Benson_New.45

Our Designations 12 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 14 of 15

# Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	205:14 it?		
205:16 - 206:05	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:41	Benson_New.46
	205:16 THE WITNESS: I do.		
	205:17 BY MR. BARNES:		
	205:18 Q. Were you surprised?		
	205:19 A. Yes, I was.		
	205:20 Q. What surprised you about it?		
	205:21 A. The I mean, all you know, all of the		
	205:22 terms were surprising, just meaning they hadn't		
	206:01 had not in many of its terms, had not really		
	206:02 occurred to me as a possibility, or would happen, o	or	
	206:03 any of that, meaning they were just they were		
	206:04 surprising. We were like, oh, that's interesting.		
	206:05 Not expected. Just, oh, okay.		
212:11 - 212:12	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:04	Benson_New.47
	212:11 Q. Do you think it would be a good thing if		
	212:12 Fannie Mae exited from conservatorship?		
212:14 - 213:08	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:01:13	Benson_New.48
	212:14 THE WITNESS: My opinion? Yes.		
	212:15 BY MR. BARNES:		
	212:16 Q. Why?		
	212:17 A. I come from a commercial background		
	212:18 originally. It's I believe that commercial		
	212:19 practices supported by private capital is a good		
	thing for our economy, and for good corporate		
	governance and practices. I believe it leads to		
	better outcomes overall for society, in general,		
	for if, you know so, you know, I just naturally		
	213:02 am constituted to want to favor that form of		
	213:03 structure, as opposed to, you know, having the		
	213:04 government be involved in various matters that		
	213:05 perhaps are better left to the private sector to deal 213:06 with.		
	213:07 Q. And in order to exit conservatorship, is		
	213:08 it necessary for Fannie to build capital?		
212.10 212.10		00.00.00	Danasa Naw 40
213:10 - 213:10	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:02	Benson_New.49
	213:10 THE WITNESS: Yes.		

Our Designations 13 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-4 Filed 08/10/23 Page 15 of 15

# Benson\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

Our Designations	00:22:41
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:22:41
Documents linked to video:	
OLDP196	
OLDP213	
OLDP216	
OLDP253	
P167	
P211	

# EXHIBIT E

# Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

**Designation List Report** 

<u>_</u> ,	Mayopoulos, Timothy	2020-03-10
	Our Designations	00:24:38
	TOTAL RUN TIME	00:24:38
	Documents linked to video:	
_	OLDP308	
	P167	
	P216	



# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
14:04 - 15:20	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:05	Mayopoulous_Ne
	14:04	Q.	Okay. And I guess maybe to start, I'll		w.1
	14:05		ask you to just sort of, at a high level, sketch out		
	14:06		sort of your professional background up to the time	9	
	14:07		when you came to Fannie Mae.		
	14:08	A.	I was educated at Cornell University.		
	14:09		Graduated in 1980. Went to law school at New York	(	
	14:10		University School of Law, graduated in 1984. Upon		
	14:11		graduation I clerked in the Southern District of New	I	
	14:12		York. After that I joined the law firm Davis Polk &		
	14:13		Wardwell in New York. I was there until 1994. When	1	
	14:14		I left, joined the Whitewater Investigation in		
	14:15		Little Rock, Arkansas, was there for 18 months.		
	14:16		Came back to New York. I worked in three		
	14:17		investment banks, Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette,		
	14:18		Credit Suisse First Boston, and Deutsche Bank, and		
	14:19		then as an in-house lawyer and then moved to		
	14:20		Charlotte, North Carolina, where I was the general		
	14:21		counsel of Bank of America for five years, and then		
	14:22		in early 2009, I joined Fannie Mae.		
	15:01	Q.	And what was your first job at Fannie		
	15:02		Mae? What was your role at the start?		
	15:03	A.	I was the general counsel.		
	15:04	Q.	And I think you were eventually promoted		
	15:05		from that position. Do I have that right?		
	15:06	A.	I served as the general counsel		
	15:07		exclusively for the first 18 months or so, and then		
	15:08		I was made the chief administrative officer, and		
	15:09		served in that capacity for another 18 months and		
	15:10		then was named the CEO in June 2012.		
	15:11	Q.	And can you describe for me generally		
	15:12		what your responsibilities were as chief		
	15:13		administrative officer?		
	15:14	A.	It included the general counsel function,		
	15:15		but also included oversight over things such as		
	15:16		human resources and communications and market	ing, a	
	15:17		variety of kind of nonbusiness, but functional		
	15:18		roles.		
	15:19	Q.	And when were you promoted to CEO?		
	15:20	A.	June 2012.		

Our Designations 2 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	- <u>-</u>	DURATION	I D
83:04 - 83:15	Mayor	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:47	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>Ø</b> P167.1	83:04		And this will be Exhibit 7.		w.3
•	83:05		FNM-Fairholme-0022594, and at least the way it pop	S	
	83:06		up on my document review platform, I've also		
	83:07		included a document that I think was separately		
<b>Ø</b> P167.2	83:08		produced, which is just the sequential Bates number	,	
	83:09		which is FNM-Fairholme-0022595.		
<b>ℱ</b> P167.1.1	83:10		And, if you would, just read the cover		
	83:11		e-mail for me, and I'm actually this is a draft.		
	83:12		I'm mostly going to ask you questions about the		
	83:13		final version of the document rather than the draft,		
	83:14		but just wanted to to kind of show you the draft		
	83:15		as an initial matter.		
83:16 - 84:11	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:14	Mayopoulous_Ne
	83:16		And I ask you, sir, if you've seen these		w.4
	83:17		documents before.		
	83:18	A.	I have.		
	83:19	Q.	When was the last time you saw them?		
	83:20	A.	I think I saw them yesterday.		
	83:21	Q.	And do you recall the circumstances of		
	83:22		of sort of what prompted the drafting of this		
	84:01		letter?		
	84:02	A.	I don't have a detailed recollection, but		
	84:03		I do recall that the board of directors had		
	84:04		expressed desire to communicate with Director		
	84:05		DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken		
	84:06		to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made		
	84:07		and to help market and policymakers understand the	e	
	84:08		current state of the company.		
	84:09	Q.	And would this have been a common way for		
	84:10		the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or		
	84:11		was this a little unusual?		
84:13 - 85:02	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:37	Mayopoulous_Ne
	84:13		If your question is did the		w.5
	84:14		board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it		
	84:15		wrote some, but it didn't write many.		
	84:16				
	84:17	Q.	Okay. And what were the circumstances		
	84:18		under which the board would opt to write a letter to		
	84:19		the director of FHFA?		

Our Designations 3 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	· <u></u>	DURATION	I D
	84:20	Α.	I believe it was in those circumstances		
	84:21		where it had things it wanted to convey that were		
	84:22		longer than, you know, a short conversation, and		
	85:01		typically involved things that the board the		
	85:02		board felt strongly about.		
86:01 - 86:01	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:03	Mayopoulous_Ne
	86:01	Q.	And this is I guess, Exhibit 8.		w.6
86:04 - 87:15	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:06	Mayopoulous_Ne
	86:04		This is the		w.7
<b>O</b> OLDP308.1.2	86:05		version that I believe went to FHFA, but it was not		
	86:06		sent until September 14th, 2012, and I'm curious.		
	86:07		Do you recall sort of what explains the		
	86:08		length of the process that was involved in preparin	g	
	86:09		the letter?		
	86:10	A.	I don't remember all of the circumstances		
	86:11		that might have contributed to that passage of tim	e.	
	86:12		I think some of it was getting feedback from the		
	86:13		board, which consists of a dozen or so people,		
	86:14		consists of incorporating those comments. It		
	86:15		consists I think there were also events that may		
	86:16		have occurred in that period that may have		
	86:17		influenced what the board wanted to put in the		
	86:18		letter, but I don't remember. I can't account for		
	86:19		the six months that it took to to finalize the		
	86:20		draft.		
	86:21	Q.	Do you recall what any of the events		
	86:22		might have been that would have contributed to the	ne	
	87:01		delay?		
	87:02	A.	My recollection is that one of the things		
	87:03		that happened was that my recollection is that a		
	87:04		some point FHFA put out some further guidance as	to	
	87:05		the strategic plan for for the enterprises, and I		
	87:06		think that might have influenced this. But that's		
	87:07		just my vague recollection.		
	87:08	Q.	Okay. So you think there was a strategic		
	87:09		plan from FHFA that may have influenced the conte	ents	
	87:10		of the letter; is that right?		
	87:11	A.	Maybe. I I just I can't		
	87:12		remember I just remember there was something	that	
	87:13		was going on with respect to FHFA that influenced		

Our Designations 4 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	87:14	this, and it might have been the strategic plan, but		
	87:15	I don't remember.		
87:16 - 87:18	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:08	Mayopoulous_Ne
	87:16	Q. Okay. And what would the board have been		w.8
	87:17	trying to accomplish in sending a letter like this		
	87:18	to FHFA?		
87:19 - 88:05	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:30	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> OLDP308.1.1	87:19	A. I think it's captured here on the first		w.9
	87:20	page of the letter, where the board says that the		
	87:21	board feels a strong obligation to work with FHFA t	0	
	87:22	inform policymakers, industry participants, and th	e	
	88:01	public at large about developments of Fannie Mae	in	
	88:02	the housing finance market.		
	88:03	I think this was an attempt to encourage		
	88:04	Director DeMarco to share this information with		
	88:05	those constituencies.		
88:20 - 89:06	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:22	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> OLDP308.1	88:20	Q. And do you have any recollection of how		w.10
	88:21	FHFA responded to this letter? Did it implement ar	ıy	
	88:22	of the suggestions?		
	89:01	A. My recollection is that there were		
	89:02	discussions about this. Director DeMarco		
	89:03	attended regularly attended meetings of the boa	rd	
	89:04	of directors in executive session, and my		
	89:05	recollection is that there were discussions about		
	89:06	the content of this letter.		
90:16 - 91:16	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:09	Mayopoulous_Ne
	90:16	Q. And I think you mentioned one of the		w.11
	90:17	themes in this letter is I don't recall how you		
	90:18	put it, but sort of Fannie's return to		
	90:19	profitability.		
	90:20	Is that a fair characterization?		
	90:21	A. I think what I characterized it was		
	90:22	progress had been made at Fannie Mae on a numb	er of	
	91:01	fronts, yeah.		
	91:02	Q. Okay. And would Director DeMarco have		
	91:03	been aware of that progress even before receiving		
	91:04	this letter in September of 2012?		
		A. I'm sure he was.		

Our Designations 5 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURC	E	DURATION	I D
	91:06	Q. Okay. And why are you sure?		
	91:07	A. The senior representatives of FHFA were		
	91:08	on site at Fannie Mae every day. They sat in on all		
	91:09	of our senior management meetings. They sat in a	all	
	91:10	of our board meetings. They they had complete	,	
	91:11	open access to everything that was happening at		
	91:12	Fannie Mae, and I'm aware that they gave regular		
	91:13	reports to Director DeMarco and others at FHFA.		
	91:14	So I don't think there was anything going		
	91:15	on at Fannie Mae, progress or otherwise, that they		
	91:16	weren't aware of.		
93:18 - 94:01	Mayopo	oulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:16	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> OLDP308.5.4	93:18	Q. And now if you would jump ahead to page		w.12
	93:19	5, and I'll ask you to read the section under		
	93:20	heading No. 4, "Fannie Mae Has Built a Demonstra	bly	
	93:21	Strong New Book of Business."		
	93:22	Do you see that?		
	94:01	A. Yes.		
94:02 - 94:05	Mayopo	oulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	80:00:00	Mayopoulous_Ne
	94:02	Yes, I've read it.		w.13
	94:03	Q. And what is the board saying in this		
	94:04	section? What is the point they are trying to		
	94:05	convey to FHFA?		
94:07 - 94:22	Mayopo	oulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:51	Mayopoulous_Ne
	94:07	A: I think the gist of this is		w.14
	94:08	that while the company had a very challenged boo	ok of	
	94:09	business of loans that had been acquired in the		
	94:10	years leading up to the crisis, many of those loans		
	94:11	were either being paid off or otherwise resolved,		
	94:12	and of course every day the company was acquirir	ng	
	94:13	new loans, making new guarantees on loans more		
	94:14	recently originated that had higher credit quality,		
	94:15	and that the mix of the old, more troubled		
	94:16	population of loans and the newer, higher perform	ning	
	94:17	loans, was steadily changing over time.		
	94:18			
	94:19	Q. And that's an accurate description of		
	94:20	Fannie's situation as of September 2012; is that		
	94:21	right?		
	94:22	A. Yes.		

Our Designations 6 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

95:01 - 95:16   Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10   0:00:00:53   Mayopoulous_Ne   95:01   Q. And sometimes I've heard people talk   95:02   about this concept use the word "vintages." Is that   95:03   a familiar term to you?   95:04   A. Yes.   95:05   Q. And can you just sort of explain that as   95:06   a concept?   95:07   A. So we would categorize different eras of   95:08   loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005   95:09   would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and   95:10   we often tracked many of our risk management   95:11   measures by vintage to show what the delinquency   95:12   rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006   95:13   loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans.   95:15   analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going   95:16   forward as of September 2012?   95:18   96:19   ower the long term we expected that as the mix of   older vintages running off and newer vintages   95:21   replacing them, that the company would eventually   95:22   return to profitability, and I think actually by   96:01   this point we were profitable for at least a quarter   96:02   or so, that we expected over the long term for that   96:03   to be the case.   96:04   it didn't mean that we would be   96:05   profitable in every financial reporting period, but   96:06   over time the company would - would return   96:07   to profitability.   96:01   to profitability.   96:01   etter, is dated September 2012, but was that   96:02   well?   96:03   A. Yes. We - we - we expected that to ver time we would   96:01   fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as   96:14   happen so that we expected that to wer time we would   96:05   get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no   96:05   major changes in the macroeconomic environment or   96:07   sudden changes in our own business practices.	DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
95:02 about this concept use the word "vintages." Is that 95:03 a familiar term to you? 95:04 A. Yes. 95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 You know, looking at it 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 10 to be the case. 16 didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would — would return 10 to profitability. 96:07 over time the company would — would return 10 to profitability. 96:08 — 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 septiments and the septiments of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 septiments and the septiments of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 septiments and the septiments of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 septiments as well. 11 septiments as well. 12 septiments as well. 13 septiments as well. 14 septiments as well. 15 septiments as well. 16 septiments as well. 16 septiments as well. 17 septiments as yet and the septiments as well. 18 septiments as a familiar as well. 19 septiments as a familiar as well. 19 septiment	95:01 - 95:16	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:53	Mayopoulous_Ne
95:03 a familiar term to you? 95:04 A Yes. 95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 100 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 100 letter, is adated September 2012, but was that 10		95:01 Q. And sometimes I've heard people talk		w.15
95:04 A. Yes. 95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18-96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 1t didn't mean that we would be 96:06 over time the company would – would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 — 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 100:09:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 100:09:09 Q. And this letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 100:09:01		95:02 about this concept use the word "vintages." Is that	:	
95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 16 id idn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitability. Mean in the company would - would return 96:06 over time the company would - would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  ■ OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We - we - we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that to or time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:03 a familiar term to you?		
95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would - would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to ver time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:04 A. Yes.		
95:07		95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as		
95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 vou know, looking at it 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:06 a concept?		
95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 You know, looking at it 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of		
95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:08 over time the company wouldwould return 96:08 over time the company wouldwould return 96:08 over time the company would		95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005		
95:11		95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, a	nd	
95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 You know, looking at it w.16 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 16:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management		
95:13   loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14   Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15   analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16   forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20   Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10   00:01:05   Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19   over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20   older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21   replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22   return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01   this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02   or so, that we expected over the long term for that 10 be the case. 10 consider the company would would return 10 ge:05   profitable in every financial reporting period, but 10 ge:06   over time the company would would return 10 ge:07   to profitability. 10 ge:08   10 ge:09   Q. And this letter, the final version of the 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 ge:12   well? 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 ge:14   happen so that we expected that to 10 ge:15   get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 10 ge:16   major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency	y	
95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 Vou know, looking at it w.16 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually b 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:04 to be the case. 14 didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006		
95:18 - 96:20 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopulous_Ne 95:18 - 96:20 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopulous_Ne 95:18 - 96:21 You know, looking at it 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans.		
95:18 - 96:20 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 - 96:20 voer the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company wouldwould return 96:07 to profitability.  96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage		
95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 You know, looking at it w.16 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  6 OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going		
95:18 You know, looking at it w.16 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that to 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:16 forward as of September 2012?		
95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 1t didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 period well? 11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 12 well? 13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 15 happen so that we expected that over time we would 16 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or	95:18 - 96:20	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:05	Mayopoulous_Ne
older vintages running off and newer vintages p5:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually p5:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by p6:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter p6:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that p6:03 to be the case. p6:04 It didn't mean that we would be p6:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but p6:06 over time the company would would return p6:07 to profitability. p6:08 p6:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that p6:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as well? p6:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to p6:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would p6:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:18 You know, looking at it		w.16
95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 1t didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 10 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 12 well? 13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 15 yes. 15 yes. 16 yes. 16 yes. 16 yes. 17 yes. 18 yes. 19 ye		95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of		
95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages		
96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:08 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventual	ly	
96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by		
96:03 to be the case.  96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter		
96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that		
profitable in every financial reporting period, but over time the company would would return to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:03 to be the case.		
96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:04 It didn't mean that we would be		
96:07 to profitability. 96:08  OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but		
96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:06 over time the company would would would ref	urn	
OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:07 to profitability.		
letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:08		
96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or	<b>O</b> OLDP308.1.2	96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the		
96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that		
96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as		
happen so that we expected that over time we would get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:12 well?		
96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to		
96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we wou	ıld	
, , ,		96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no		
96:17 sudden changes in our own business practices.		96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environmen	t or	
		96:17 sudden changes in our own business practices.		

Our Designations 7 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 9 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	C E	-	DURATION	I D
	96:18	Q.	And Fannie Mae was right about that,		
	96:19		wasn't it?		
	96:20	A.	That turned out to be accurate, yes.		
96:21 - 97:04	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:16	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> OLDP308.6	96:21	Q.	All right. So flipping ahead, I'd now		w.17
	96:22		like to ask you to read the balance of page 6.		
	97:01		There's not a new heading when you get to page 7,		
	97:02		but you can stop at the end of page 6, and, you		
	97:03		know, if you need to read more to answer my		
	97:04		questions, that's okay. But		
97:05 - 97:14	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:26	Mayopoulous_Ne
	97:05	A.	Okay. I've read that.		w.18
<b>O</b> OLDP308.6.3	97:06	Q.	Okay. And there's a reference in the		
	97:07		first paragraph to, quote, A widespread		
	97:08		misperception among many policymakers and taxp	oayers	
	97:09		that Fannie Mae will continue to experience losses		
	97:10		indefinitely into the future.		
	97:11		Do you see that?		
	97:12		Yes.		
	97:13	Q.	Was FHFA burdened by that misperception		
	97:14		when this letter was sent in September of 2012?		
97:17 - 99:15	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:28	Mayopoulous_Ne
	97:17		A: I don't know what FHFA		w.19
	97:18		thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe	ople,	
	97:19		if not thousands of people, and so I		
	97:20		<del></del>		
	97:21		Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco?		
	97:22	A.	I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as		
	98:01		of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly		
	98:02		had access to this information and lots of other		
	98:03		information that showed that conditions were		
<b>A</b> OLDD200 C 4	98:04	0	improving in the company.		
<b>Ø</b> OLDP308.6.4	98:04 98:05	Q.	improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third		
<b>©</b> OLDP308.6.4	98:04 98:05 98:06	Q.	improving in the company.  Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts		
<b>©</b> OLDP308.6.4	98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07	Q.	improving in the company.  Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last		
<b>©</b> OLDP308.6.4	98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08	Q.	improving in the company.  Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Mac		
<b>©</b> OLDP308.6.4	98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08 98:09	Q.	improving in the company.  Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Mac role in the near term would only hurt troubled	e's	
<b>©</b> OLDP308.6.4	98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08 98:09 98:10	Q.	improving in the company.  Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Macrole in the near term would only hurt troubled homeowners, destabilize neighborhoods, and increase.	e's	
<b>©</b> OLDP308.6.4	98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08 98:09	Q.	improving in the company.  Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Mac role in the near term would only hurt troubled	e's ease	

Our Designations 8 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 10 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	C	URATION	I D
	98:13	require aggressive actions."		
	98:14	I wanted to ask you to, I guess, kind of		
	98:15	take this sentence clause by clause. What is the		
	98:16	board saying when it says that taking steps to		
	98:17	reduce Fannie Mae's role in the near term would hurt		
	98:18	troubled homeowners?		
	98:19 A.	Well, Fannie Mae was devoting		
	98:20	considerable energy to providing assistance to		
	98:21	homeowners who were unable to make their mortga	ge	
	98:22	payments, either in the form of loan modifications		
	99:01	or refinancings or, in the case where turning over		
	99:02	the home there's really no alternative to it,		
	99:03	facilitating ways of doing that that had less		
	99:04	detrimental impact on on the borrower.		
	99:05	So I think what the board is saying here		
	99:06	is that if Fannie Mae were to be quickly wound down,	,	
	99:07	those kinds of activities would likely be negatively		
	99:08	impacted.		
	99:09 Q.	And why would they be negatively		
	99:10	impacted?		
	99:11 A.	Well, if this were done to both Fannie		
	99:12	and Freddie, there were there really weren't any		
	99:13	other obvious players to go and conduct those		
	99:14	activities in the absence of Fannie and Freddie, at		
★ Clear	99:15	least in the immediate term.		
115:17 - 116:22	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:25	Mayopoulous_Ne
	115:17 Q.	And you mentioned in there that		w.26
	115:18	profitability gives policymakers a broader menu of		
	115:19	options.		
	115:20	Did I catch that right?		
	115:21 A.	Yes. I think that's right. I think it		
	115:22	enabled once Fannie and Freddie got back to		
	116:01	sustained profitability, I think that the range of		
	116:02	options that policymakers were willing to consider		
	116:03	because they could see that the taxpayers were no		
	116:04	longer deeply in the hole, it opened up a range of		
	116:05	possibilities for for policymakers to consider		
	116:06	that was broader than they would have considered in	า	
	116:07	2008 or '09 or '10.		
	116:08 Q.	And what were the new potential policies		

Our Designations 9 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 11 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	116:09 that people could consider?		
	116:10 A. Well, one of them would be ending the		
	116:11 conservatorships, having having the companies		
	exit, raise new capital, become privately		
	116:13 capitalized companies again, very few people		
	privately capitalized companies again. Virtually		
	nobody was talking about that in 2009 or 2010.		
	116:16 Q. That became a viable option for		
	policymakers when Fannie returned to profitability	;	
	116:18 is that right?		
	116:19 A. When Fannie and Freddie both returned to		
	116:20 profitability, yes.		
	116:21 Q. And remind me again when Fannie returned		
	to profitability.		
117:03 - 117:10	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:31	Mayopoulous_Ne
	117:03 THE WITNESS: I think we posted a profit		w.27
	in I forget whether it was the first or second		
	117:05 quarter of 2012. So that was the first time we were		
	profitable since 2008, so that was the first quarter		
	117:07 profitability. Whether that was the first or second		
	117:08 quarter, I don't exactly remember, and then we		
	117:09 became sustainably profitable in the quarters after		
	117:10 that.		
128:12 - 128:12	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:07	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>Ø</b> P216.15	128:12 Q. And if we could, let's		w.28
128:13 - 129:16	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:28	Mayopoulous_Ne
	128:13 flip to I guess slide 14. And I apologize. The		w.43
	print is rather small here that we're dealing with.		
	128:15 But if you see, this is a set of financial		
	128:16 projections broken out separately for Fannie Mae a	nd	
	128:17 Freddie Mac, and there's a line in the Fannie		
<b>P</b> P216.15.1	128:18 projections that says, "Remaining funding under		
	128:19 PSPA."		
	128:20 Do you see that?		
	128:21 A. Yes.		
	128:22 Q. And can you tell me, how much does this		
	suggest there would still be in 2022 of Treasury		
	129:02 funding under the funding commitment?		
	129:03 A. Under this estimate, it appears that as		
	of 2022 there would be \$118.3 billion left in		

Our Designations 10 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 12 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	1	DURATION	ID
	129:05	funding under the PSPA.		
	129:06 Q.	And is that generally consistent with		
	129:07	your expectations in July of 2012 about roughly how	•	
	129:08	much funding would remain available, you know, ter	n	
	129:09	years into the future under the existing arrangement		
	129:10	with Treasury?		
	129:11 A.	I don't know that I had any independent		
	129:12	view of how much funding I thought would be		
	129:13	available ten years out.		
	129:14 Q.	Okay. Would this would that be		
	129:15	consistent with kind of the considered judgment of		
	129:16	the Fannie management team?		
129:19 - 130:12	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:55	Mayopoulous_Ne
	129:19	THE WITNESS: I don't know whether that		w.29
	129:20	management team as a whole by management tea	am,	
	129:21	I'm saying what we used to call as the executive		
	129:22	committee, whether that group as a group came to a	a	
	130:01	consensus view. I think the management team		
	130:02	reviewed these projections and thought that they		
	130:03	were reasonable, but I think we all understood that		
	130:04	this was highly dependent on a number of		
	130:05	assumptions.		
	130:06	It was dependent on certain expectations		
	130:07	about the macro environment, and that the right wa	y	
	130:08	to think about this and every other estimate or		
	130:09	projection we made was that it was part of a range		
	130:10	of outcomes that could occur, but for ease of		
	130:11	presentation, we typically presented it as a, you		
	130:12	know, particular point estimate.		
131:11 - 131:16	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:16	Mayopoulous_Ne
	131:11 Q.	Okay. So when I see a financial		w.44
	131:12	projection from this period from Fannie Mae and it		
	131:13	provides a point estimate, is it fair for me to		
	131:14	assume that this is sort of suggesting that there		
	131:15	might be a range of possibilities, some better, some		
	131:16	worse?		
131:19 - 132:14	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:00	Mayopoulous_Ne
	131:19	THE WITNESS: I think I think what		w.45
	131:20	this represents is that this is an estimate. We		
	131:21	were fond of saying that virtually every estimate we		
		Our Posignations		

Our Designations 11 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 13 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	D	URATION	I D
	131:22	made we knew was not going to be accurate. Like, as	;	
	132:01	I said earlier, the chances that any particular		
	132:02	estimate, especially one going out ten years, would		
	132:03	be exactly correct, you know, it would line up with		
	132:04	what ultimately happened, the chance of that		
	132:05	happening was virtually zero.		
	132:06	So in many ways, this was not you		
	132:07	know, while we carried out here numbers to a decima	al	
	132:08	point, in my view, the right way to read this was		
	132:09	that this was directionally the way one should think		
	132:10	about things, not that any one of these numbers		
	132:11	particularly was accurate or should represent what		
	132:12	was highly likely to happen. It's actually highly		
	132:13	likely the numbers would be different than		
	132:14	whatever's on the piece of paper.		
136:04 - 136:12	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:31	Mayopoulous_Ne
	136:04 O.	Sure. Looking at these financial		w.30
	136:05	projections we've been talking about for Fannie Mae,		
	136:06	do they imply a near-term threat that Fannie is		
	136:07	going to make draws so large on Treasury's funding		
	136:08	commitment that it will exhaust the available funds?		
	136:09 A.	No. As we discussed earlier, under this		
	136:10	set of assumptions, the model indicates that the		
	136:11	company would still have \$118.3 billion in available		
<b>☆</b> Clear	136:12	funding as of 2020.		
143:13 - 144:18	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:24	Mayopoulous_Ne
		And how frequent of an occurrence		w.31
	_	·		
	143:14	was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury		
	143:14 143:15	was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department?		
	143:15	Department?		
	143:15	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with		
	143:15 143:16 A.	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior	e or	
	143:15 143:16 A. 143:17	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with	e or	
	143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of	e or	
	143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on	e or	
	143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an	e or	
	143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an hour and a half.	e or	
	143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21 143:22 Q.	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an hour and a half. Mm-hmm. And do you recall the general	e or	
	143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21 143:22 Q. 144:01	Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an hour and a half. Mm-hmm. And do you recall the general topics that would be discussed, or was there anything routinely that was on the agenda?	e or	

Our Designations 12 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 14 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
•	144:05	financial results, overall market conditions, and		
	144:06	then any particular topics that Treasury wanted to		
	144:07	discuss or we thought were particularly timely.		
	144:08 Q.	And as part of these meetings, would you		
	144:09	typically present a set of financial projections to		
	144:10	people from Treasury?		
	144:11 A.	There was usually some form you know,		
	144:12	condensed form of financial projections.		
	144:13 Q.	Mm-hmm. And am I right in assuming that		
	144:14	when you brought a set of financial projections to		
	144:15	the Treasury Department, they reflected Fannie Mad	e's	
	144:16	best thinking about what it expected to happen in		
	144:17	the future?		
	144:18 A.	Yes.		
187:14 - 188:10	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:55	Mayopoulous_Ne
	187:14 Q.	And I think you expressed that		w.37
	187:15	concern in terms of sort of political consequences		
	187:16	of draws. Did you worry about the financial		
	187:17	consequences of draws?		
	187:18 A.	Not in any immediate way, because there		
	187:19	was still plenty of capacity left in the PSPA		
	187:20	commitment. We assumed that at some point if i	f	
	187:21	Fannie and/or Freddie needed to continue to draw	on	
	187:22	the PSPA commitment, that at some point market		
	188:01	participants might start to wonder whether there w	as	
	188:02	sufficient capital there, thinking about what was on	1	
	188:03	balance sheet and what was virtually available to be	e	
	188:04	able to continue to do business with us.		
	188:05	But we didn't think we were anywhere		
	188:06	close to that risk, but we also assumed that market		
	188:07	participants, if they were going to get nervous		
	188:08	about it, would get nervous about it long before		
	188:09	that number dropped to zero, but we didn't know		
	188:10	exactly what would be the tipping point.		
247:08 - 247:12	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:18	Mayopoulous_Ne
	247:08 Q.	In general, at the time that this letter		w.38
	247:09	was being drafted and throughout the ensuing mor	nths	
	247:10	into the summer of 2012, did you feel relatively		
	247:11	optimistic about the ability of Fannie Mae to return		
	247:12	to long-term sustainable profitability?		

Our Designations 13 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 15 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D			
247:15 - 247:18	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:12	Mayopoulous_Ne			
	247:15 THE WITNESS: In the summer of 2012 was I		w.39			
	247:16 optimistic that Fannie Mae could achieve sustain	nable				
	247:17 profitability? I thought that was that was a	profitability? I thought that was that was a				
	247:18 clear possibility, yes.					
264:22 - 265:05	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:13	Mayopoulous_Ne			
	264:22 Q. Do you think it's important		w.42			
	265:01 for the public to understand that the enterprises	S				
	265:02 have paid tens of billion dollars more to the					
	265:03 Treasury than the Treasury advanced to the					
	265:04 enterprises?					
	265:05 A. Yes.					

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:24:38
Our Designations	00:24:38

Documents linked to video:
OLDP308
P167
P216

Our Designations 14 / 14

# EXHIBIT E

# Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

**Designation List Report** 

<u>_</u> ,	Mayopoulos, Timothy	2020-03-10
	Our Designations	00:24:38
	TOTAL RUN TIME	00:24:38
	Documents linked to video:	
_	OLDP308	
	P167	
	P216	



# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
14:04 - 15:20	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:05	Mayopoulous_Ne
	14:04	Q.	Okay. And I guess maybe to start, I'll		w.1
	14:05		ask you to just sort of, at a high level, sketch out		
	14:06		sort of your professional background up to the time	9	
	14:07		when you came to Fannie Mae.		
	14:08	A.	I was educated at Cornell University.		
	14:09		Graduated in 1980. Went to law school at New York	(	
	14:10		University School of Law, graduated in 1984. Upon		
	14:11		graduation I clerked in the Southern District of New	I	
	14:12		York. After that I joined the law firm Davis Polk &		
	14:13		Wardwell in New York. I was there until 1994. When	1	
	14:14		I left, joined the Whitewater Investigation in		
	14:15		Little Rock, Arkansas, was there for 18 months.		
	14:16		Came back to New York. I worked in three		
	14:17		investment banks, Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette,		
	14:18		Credit Suisse First Boston, and Deutsche Bank, and		
	14:19		then as an in-house lawyer and then moved to		
	14:20		Charlotte, North Carolina, where I was the general		
	14:21		counsel of Bank of America for five years, and then		
	14:22		in early 2009, I joined Fannie Mae.		
	15:01	Q.	And what was your first job at Fannie		
	15:02		Mae? What was your role at the start?		
	15:03	A.	I was the general counsel.		
	15:04	Q.	And I think you were eventually promoted		
	15:05		from that position. Do I have that right?		
	15:06	A.	I served as the general counsel		
	15:07		exclusively for the first 18 months or so, and then		
	15:08		I was made the chief administrative officer, and		
	15:09		served in that capacity for another 18 months and		
	15:10		then was named the CEO in June 2012.		
	15:11	Q.	And can you describe for me generally		
	15:12		what your responsibilities were as chief		
	15:13		administrative officer?		
	15:14	A.	It included the general counsel function,		
	15:15		but also included oversight over things such as		
	15:16		human resources and communications and market	ing, a	
	15:17		variety of kind of nonbusiness, but functional		
	15:18		roles.		
	15:19	Q.	And when were you promoted to CEO?		
	15:20	A.	June 2012.		

Our Designations 2 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	- <u>-</u>	DURATION	I D
83:04 - 83:15	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:47	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>Ø</b> P167.1	83:04		And this will be Exhibit 7.		w.3
•	83:05		FNM-Fairholme-0022594, and at least the way it pop	S	
	83:06		up on my document review platform, I've also		
	83:07		included a document that I think was separately		
<b>©</b> P167.2	83:08		produced, which is just the sequential Bates number	,	
	83:09		which is FNM-Fairholme-0022595.		
<b>ℱ</b> P167.1.1	83:10		And, if you would, just read the cover		
	83:11		e-mail for me, and I'm actually this is a draft.		
	83:12		I'm mostly going to ask you questions about the		
	83:13		final version of the document rather than the draft,		
	83:14		but just wanted to to kind of show you the draft		
	83:15		as an initial matter.		
83:16 - 84:11	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:14	Mayopoulous_Ne
	83:16		And I ask you, sir, if you've seen these		w.4
	83:17		documents before.		
	83:18	A.	I have.		
	83:19	Q.	When was the last time you saw them?		
	83:20	A.	I think I saw them yesterday.		
	83:21	Q.	And do you recall the circumstances of		
	83:22		of sort of what prompted the drafting of this		
	84:01		letter?		
	84:02	A.	I don't have a detailed recollection, but		
	84:03		I do recall that the board of directors had		
	84:04		expressed desire to communicate with Director		
	84:05		DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken		
	84:06		to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made		
	84:07		and to help market and policymakers understand the	e	
	84:08		current state of the company.		
	84:09	Q.	And would this have been a common way for		
	84:10		the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or		
	84:11		was this a little unusual?		
84:13 - 85:02	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:37	Mayopoulous_Ne
🔀 Clear	84:13		If your question is did the		w.5
	84:14		board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it		
	84:15		wrote some, but it didn't write many.		
	84:16				
	84:17	Q.	Okay. And what were the circumstances		
	84:18		under which the board would opt to write a letter to		
	84:19		the director of FHFA?		

Our Designations 3 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	· <u></u>	DURATION	I D
	84:20	Α.	I believe it was in those circumstances		
	84:21		where it had things it wanted to convey that were		
	84:22		longer than, you know, a short conversation, and		
	85:01		typically involved things that the board the		
	85:02		board felt strongly about.		
86:01 - 86:01	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:03	Mayopoulous_Ne
	86:01	Q.	And this is I guess, Exhibit 8.		w.6
86:04 - 87:15	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:06	Mayopoulous_Ne
	86:04		This is the		w.7
<b>O</b> OLDP308.1.2	86:05		version that I believe went to FHFA, but it was not		
	86:06		sent until September 14th, 2012, and I'm curious.		
	86:07		Do you recall sort of what explains the		
	86:08		length of the process that was involved in preparin	g	
	86:09		the letter?		
	86:10	A.	I don't remember all of the circumstances		
	86:11		that might have contributed to that passage of tim	e.	
	86:12		I think some of it was getting feedback from the		
	86:13		board, which consists of a dozen or so people,		
	86:14		consists of incorporating those comments. It		
	86:15		consists I think there were also events that may		
	86:16		have occurred in that period that may have		
	86:17		influenced what the board wanted to put in the		
	86:18		letter, but I don't remember. I can't account for		
	86:19		the six months that it took to to finalize the		
	86:20		draft.		
	86:21	Q.	Do you recall what any of the events		
	86:22		might have been that would have contributed to the	ne	
	87:01		delay?		
	87:02	A.	My recollection is that one of the things		
	87:03		that happened was that my recollection is that a		
	87:04		some point FHFA put out some further guidance as	to	
	87:05		the strategic plan for for the enterprises, and I		
	87:06		think that might have influenced this. But that's		
	87:07		just my vague recollection.		
	87:08	Q.	Okay. So you think there was a strategic		
	87:09		plan from FHFA that may have influenced the conte	ents	
	87:10		of the letter; is that right?		
	87:11	A.	Maybe. I I just I can't		
	87:12		remember I just remember there was something	that	
	87:13		was going on with respect to FHFA that influenced		

Our Designations 4 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	87:14	this, and it might have been the strategic plan, but		
	87:15	I don't remember.		
87:16 - 87:18	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:08	Mayopoulous_Ne
	87:16	Q. Okay. And what would the board have been		w.8
	87:17	trying to accomplish in sending a letter like this		
	87:18	to FHFA?		
87:19 - 88:05	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:30	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> OLDP308.1.1	87:19	A. I think it's captured here on the first		w.9
	87:20	page of the letter, where the board says that the		
	87:21	board feels a strong obligation to work with FHFA t	0	
	87:22	inform policymakers, industry participants, and th	e	
	88:01	public at large about developments of Fannie Mae	in	
	88:02	the housing finance market.		
	88:03	I think this was an attempt to encourage		
	88:04	Director DeMarco to share this information with		
	88:05	those constituencies.		
88:20 - 89:06	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:22	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> OLDP308.1	88:20	Q. And do you have any recollection of how		w.10
	88:21	FHFA responded to this letter? Did it implement ar	ıy	
	88:22	of the suggestions?		
	89:01	A. My recollection is that there were		
	89:02	discussions about this. Director DeMarco		
	89:03	attended regularly attended meetings of the boa	rd	
	89:04	of directors in executive session, and my		
	89:05	recollection is that there were discussions about		
	89:06	the content of this letter.		
90:16 - 91:16	Мауоро	ulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:09	Mayopoulous_Ne
	90:16	Q. And I think you mentioned one of the		w.11
	90:17	themes in this letter is I don't recall how you		
	90:18	put it, but sort of Fannie's return to		
	90:19	profitability.		
	90:20	Is that a fair characterization?		
	90:21	A. I think what I characterized it was		
	90:22	progress had been made at Fannie Mae on a numb	er of	
	91:01	fronts, yeah.		
	91:02	Q. Okay. And would Director DeMarco have		
	91:03	been aware of that progress even before receiving		
	91:04	this letter in September of 2012?		
		A. I'm sure he was.		

Our Designations 5 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATI	ION ID
	91:06 Q. Okay. And wh	ny are you sure?	
	91:07 A. The senior rep	oresentatives of FHFA were	
	91:08 on site at Fanr	nie Mae every day. They sat in on all	
	91:09 of our senior r	management meetings. They sat in all	
	91:10 of our board n	neetings. They they had complete,	
	91:11 open access to	o everything that was happening at	
	91:12 Fannie Mae, a	nd I'm aware that they gave regular	
	•	ector DeMarco and others at FHFA.	
		nk there was anything going	
		Mae, progress or otherwise, that they	
	91:16 weren't aware	e of.	
93:18 - 94:01	Mayopoulos, Timothy 20	<b>00:00:1</b>	16 Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> OLDP308.5.4	93:18 Q. And now if you	u would jump ahead to page	w.12
	93:19 5, and I'll ask	you to read the section under	
	93:20 heading No. 4	, "Fannie Mae Has Built a Demonstrably	
	93:21 Strong New B	ook of Business."	
	93:22 Do you see that	at?	
	94:01 A. Yes.		
94:02 - 94:05	Mayopoulos, Timothy 20	<b>00:00:</b>	08 Mayopoulous_Ne
	94:02 Yes, I've read i	it.	w.13
	94:03 Q. And what is th	ne board saying in this	
	94:04 section? Wha	t is the point they are trying to	
	94:05 convey to FHF	FA?	
94:07 - 94:22	Mayopoulos, Timothy 20	<b>00:00:5</b>	51 Mayopoulous_Ne
	94:07 A: I think the g	gist of this is	w.14
	94:08 that while the	company had a very challenged book of	
	94:09 business of lo	ans that had been acquired in the	
	94:10 years leading	up to the crisis, many of those loans	
	94:11 were either be	eing paid off or otherwise resolved,	
	94:12 and of course	every day the company was acquiring	
	94:13 new loans, ma	aking new guarantees on loans more	
	94:14 recently origin	nated that had higher credit quality,	
	94:15 and that the n	nix of the old, more troubled	
		loans and the newer, higher performing	
	94:17 loans, was ste	adily changing over time.	
	94:18		
		accurate description of	
		tion as of September 2012; is that	
	94:21 right?		
	94:22 A. Yes.		

Our Designations 6 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

95:01-95:16	DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
95:02 about this concept use the word "vintages." Is that 95:03 a familiar term to you? 95:04 A. Yes. 95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 You know, looking at it 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 10 to be the case. 10 didn't mean that we would be 11 didn't mean that we would be 12 profitability. and I think actually by 13 to be the case. 14 didn't mean that we would be 14 didn't mean that we would be 15 profitability. 16 over time the company would – would return 16 over time the company would – would return 17 over time the company would – would return 18 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 19 over time the company would – would return 29 over time the company would – would return 29 over time the company would – would return 29 over time the company would	95:01 - 95:16	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:53	Mayopoulous_Ne
95:03 a familiar term to you? 95:04 A. Yes. 95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 106:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would – would return 106:07 to profitability. 106:08 107:09:08:08:08:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 108:09:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 109:09:09:09:09:09:09:09:09:09:09:09:09:0		95:01 Q. And sometimes I've heard people talk		w.15
95:04 A. Yes. 95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18-96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 1t didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitability. 96:06 over time the company would - would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 1etter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 196:12 well? 196:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 196:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 196:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:02 about this concept use the word "vintages." Is that	:	
95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as 95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoutos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:03 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 10 be the case. 10 fidin't mean that we would be 10 pe:05 profitability. And I think actually by 10 pe:07 to profitability. 10 pe:08 refitable in every financial reporting period, but 10 over time the company would would return 10 pe:08 pe:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 pe:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 10 well? 11 pe:11 happen so that we expected that to over time we would 12 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 13 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 14 pe:11 happen so that we expected that to over time we would 15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 16 pe:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:03 a familiar term to you?		
95:06 a concept? 95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of 95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 vover the long term we expected that as the mix of older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:04 A. Yes.		
95:07		95:05 Q. And can you just sort of explain that as		
95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005 95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 vou know, looking at it 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:08 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that to 96:15 get sustained profitability, Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:06 a concept?		
95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, and 95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 You know, looking at it 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:07 A. So we would categorize different eras of		
95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management 95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company wouldwould return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:08  96:08   Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10   letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We - we - we expected that to 96:14   happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:08 loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005		
95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency 95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 Vou know, looking at it 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:08 Polity September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we e we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:09 would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, a	nd	
95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006 95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 You know, looking at it w.16 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 10 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 femiles expectation in July and August of 2012 as 10 femiles expectation in July and August of 2012 as 11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 12 femiles are substained profitability. Again, assuming no 13 femiles expected that to 14 femiles expected that over time we would 15 femiles expectation in the macroeconomic environment or		95:10 we often tracked many of our risk management		
95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans. 95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:11 measures by vintage to show what the delinquency	y	
95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage 95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going 95:16 forward as of September 2012?  95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulose, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 Vou know, looking at it w.16 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually b 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:08 POLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:12 rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006		
95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18		95:13 loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans.		
95:18 - 96:20 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 - 96:20 95:18 You know, looking at it w.16 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:14 Q. Okay. And what did that sort of vintage		
95:18 - 96:20 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:05 Mayopoulous_Ne 95:18 You know, looking at it w.16 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that to be the case.  96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability.  96:08  6 OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well?  96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that to ver time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:15 analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going		
95:18 You know, looking at it w.16 95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of older vintages running off and newer vintages replacing them, that the company would eventually return to profitability, and I think actually by return to profitable for at least a quarter or so, that we expected over the long term for that to be the case.  96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that to be the case.  96:04 It didn't mean that we would be profitable in every financial reporting period, but over time the company would would return to profitability.  96:06 over time the company would would return to profitability.  96:07 to profitability.  96:08  6 OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as well?  96:12 well?  96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to happen so that we expected that to or time we would get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:16 forward as of September 2012?		
95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of 95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages 95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 1t didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 196:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 196:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 196:12 well? 196:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 196:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 196:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 196:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or	95:18 - 96:20	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:05	Mayopoulous_Ne
older vintages running off and newer vintages p5:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually p5:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by p6:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter p6:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that p6:03 to be the case. p6:04 It didn't mean that we would be p6:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but p6:06 over time the company would would return p6:07 to profitability. p6:08 p6:08 p6:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that p6:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as p6:12 well? p6:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to p6:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would p6:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:18 You know, looking at it		w.16
95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventually 95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 1t didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 10 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 10 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 11 well? 12 well? 13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 15 yes. 15 yes. 16 yes. 16 yes. 16 yes. 17 yes. 18 yes. 19 ye		95:19 over the long term we expected that as the mix of		
95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by 96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 100:03 to be the case. 110:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 110:06:05 over time the company would would return 110:06:07 to profitability. 110:06:08 110:06:08 period letter, the final version of the 110:06:09 period letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 110:06:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 110:06:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 110:06:12 well? 110:06:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 110:06:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 110:06:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 110:06:06:06:06:06:06:06:06:06:06:06:06:06		95:20 older vintages running off and newer vintages		
96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter 96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:21 replacing them, that the company would eventual	ly	
96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that 96:03 to be the case. 96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		95:22 return to profitability, and I think actually by		
96:03 to be the case.  96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08  96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the  96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that  96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as  96:12 well?  96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to  96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would  96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no  96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:01 this point we were profitable for at least a quarter		
96:04 It didn't mean that we would be 96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but 96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:02 or so, that we expected over the long term for that		
profitable in every financial reporting period, but over time the company would would return to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:03 to be the case.		
96:06 over time the company would would would return 96:07 to profitability. 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:04 It didn't mean that we would be		
96:07 to profitability. 96:08  OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:05 profitable in every financial reporting period, but		
OLDP308.1.2 96:08 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:06 over time the company would would would ref	urn	
OLDP308.1.2 96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the 96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:07 to profitability.		
letter, is dated September 2012, but was that 96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:08		
96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as 96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or	<b>O</b> OLDP308.1.2	96:09 Q. And this letter, the final version of the		
96:12 well? 96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:10 letter, is dated September 2012, but was that		
96:13 A. Yes. We we expected that to 96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we would 96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:11 Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 as		
happen so that we expected that over time we would get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:12 well?		
96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no 96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:13 A. Yes. We we we expected that to		
96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environment or		96:14 happen so that we expected that over time we wou	ıld	
, , ,		96:15 get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no		
96:17 sudden changes in our own business practices.		96:16 major changes in the macroeconomic environmen	t or	
		96:17 sudden changes in our own business practices.		

Our Designations 7 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 9 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	<u> </u>	DURATION	I D
	96:18	Q.	And Fannie Mae was right about that,		
	96:19		wasn't it?		
	96:20	A.	That turned out to be accurate, yes.		
96:21 - 97:04	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:16	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>O</b> DP308.6	96:21	Q.	All right. So flipping ahead, I'd now		w.17
	96:22		like to ask you to read the balance of page 6.		
	97:01		There's not a new heading when you get to page 7,		
	97:02		but you can stop at the end of page 6, and, you		
	97:03		know, if you need to read more to answer my		
	97:04		questions, that's okay. But		
97:05 - 97:14	Mayop	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:26	Mayopoulous_Ne
	97:05	A.	Okay. I've read that.		w.18
<b>O</b> OLDP308.6.3	97:06	Q.	Okay. And there's a reference in the		
	97:07		first paragraph to, quote, A widespread		
	97:08		misperception among many policymakers and taxp	oayers	
	97:09		that Fannie Mae will continue to experience losses		
	97:10		indefinitely into the future.		
	97:11		Do you see that?		
	97:12		Yes.		
	97:13	Q.	Was FHFA burdened by that misperception		
	97:14		when this letter was sent in September of 2012?		
0747 0045		النام	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:28	Mayopoulous_Ne
97:17 - 99:15	Mayop	out		00.02.20	
97:17 - 99:15	<b>Mayop</b> 97:17	out	A: I don't know what FHFA	00.02.20	w.19
97:17 - 99:15		out			w.19
97:17 - 99:15	97:17 97:18 97:19	out	A: I don't know what FHFA		w.19
97:17 - 99:15	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20		A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe if not thousands of people, and so I		w.19
97:17 - 99:15	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21	Q.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe if not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco?		w.19
97:17 - 99:15	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22	Q.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe if not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as	ople,	w.19
97:17 - 99:15	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01	Q.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe if not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly	ople,	w.19
97:17 - 99:15	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02	Q.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe if not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other	ople,	w.19
97:17 - 99:15	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03	Q.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of perif not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were	ople,	w.19
	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe if not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company.	ople,	w.19
97:17 - 99:15  • OLDP308.6.4	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04 98:05	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of perif not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third	ople,	w.19
	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04 98:05 98:06	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of pe if not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts	ople,	w.19
	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of perif not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last	ople,	w.19
	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of perif not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Made	ople,	w.19
	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of perif not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Macrole in the near term would only hurt troubled	ople, e's	w.19
	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08 98:09 98:10	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of perif not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Macrole in the near term would only hurt troubled homeowners, destabilize neighborhoods, and increase.	ople, e's	w.19
	97:17 97:18 97:19 97:20 97:21 97:22 98:01 98:02 98:03 98:04 98:05 98:06 98:07 98:08	Q. A.	A: I don't know what FHFA thought, and FHFA was made up of hundreds of perif not thousands of people, and so I Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco? I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as of this moment in time. I don't know. He certainly had access to this information and lots of other information that showed that conditions were improving in the company. Okay. And then and I guess the third paragraph in this section, the paragraph that starts with the word "Second," the last the last sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fannie Macrole in the near term would only hurt troubled	ople, e's ease	w.19

Our Designations 8 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 10 of 15

# Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	D	URATION	I D
	98:13	require aggressive actions."		
	98:14	I wanted to ask you to, I guess, kind of		
	98:15	take this sentence clause by clause. What is the		
	98:16	board saying when it says that taking steps to		
	98:17	reduce Fannie Mae's role in the near term would hurt		
	98:18	troubled homeowners?		
	98:19 A.	Well, Fannie Mae was devoting		
	98:20	considerable energy to providing assistance to		
	98:21	homeowners who were unable to make their mortgage	ge	
	98:22	payments, either in the form of loan modifications		
	99:01	or refinancings or, in the case where turning over		
	99:02	the home there's really no alternative to it,		
	99:03	facilitating ways of doing that that had less		
	99:04	detrimental impact on on the borrower.		
	99:05	So I think what the board is saying here		
	99:06	is that if Fannie Mae were to be quickly wound down,		
	99:07	those kinds of activities would likely be negatively		
	99:08	impacted.		
	99:09 Q.	And why would they be negatively		
	99:10	impacted?		
	99:11 A.	Well, if this were done to both Fannie		
	99:12	and Freddie, there were there really weren't any		
	99:13	other obvious players to go and conduct those		
	99:14	activities in the absence of Fannie and Freddie, at		
🔀 Clear	99:15	least in the immediate term.		
115:17 - 116:22	Mayopoulo	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:25	Mayopoulous_Ne
	115:17 Q.	And you mentioned in there that		w.26
	115:18	profitability gives policymakers a broader menu of		
	115:19	options.		
	115:20	Did I catch that right?		
	115:21 A.	Yes. I think that's right. I think it		
	115:22	enabled once Fannie and Freddie got back to		
	116:01	sustained profitability, I think that the range of		
	116:02	options that policymakers were willing to consider		
	116:03	because they could see that the taxpayers were no		
	116:04	longer deeply in the hole, it opened up a range of		
	116:05	possibilities for for policymakers to consider		
	116:06	that was broader than they would have considered in		
	116:07	2008 or '09 or '10.		
	116:08 Q.	And what were the new potential policies		

Our Designations 9 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 11 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	116:09 that people could consider?		
	116:10 A. Well, one of them would be ending the		
	116:11 conservatorships, having having the companies		
	exit, raise new capital, become privately		
	116:13 capitalized companies again, very few people		
	privately capitalized companies again. Virtually		
	nobody was talking about that in 2009 or 2010.		
	116:16 Q. That became a viable option for		
	116:17 policymakers when Fannie returned to profitability	;	
	116:18 is that right?		
	116:19 A. When Fannie and Freddie both returned to		
	116:20 profitability, yes.		
	116:21 Q. And remind me again when Fannie returned		
	116:22 to profitability.		
117:03 - 117:10	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:31	Mayopoulous_Ne
	117:03 THE WITNESS: I think we posted a profit		w.27
	in I forget whether it was the first or second		
	117:05 quarter of 2012. So that was the first time we were		
	profitable since 2008, so that was the first quarter		
	117:07 profitability. Whether that was the first or second		
	117:08 quarter, I don't exactly remember, and then we		
	117:09 became sustainably profitable in the quarters after		
	117:10 that.		
128:12 - 128:12	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:07	Mayopoulous_Ne
<b>P</b> 216.15	128:12 Q. And if we could, let's		w.28
128:13 - 129:16	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:28	Mayopoulous_Ne
	128:13 flip to I guess slide 14. And I apologize. The		w.43
	print is rather small here that we're dealing with.		
	128:15 But if you see, this is a set of financial		
	128:16 projections broken out separately for Fannie Mae a	nd	
	128:17 Freddie Mac, and there's a line in the Fannie		
<b>Ø</b> P216.15.1	128:18 projections that says, "Remaining funding under		
	128:19 PSPA."		
	128:20 Do you see that?		
	128:21 A. Yes.		
	128:22 Q. And can you tell me, how much does this		
	suggest there would still be in 2022 of Treasury		
	129:02 funding under the funding commitment?		
	129:03 A. Under this estimate, it appears that as		
	of 2022 there would be \$118.3 billion left in		

Our Designations 10 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 12 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	ı	DURATION	I D
	129:05	funding under the PSPA.		-
	129:06 Q.	And is that generally consistent with		
	129:07	your expectations in July of 2012 about roughly how	1	
	129:08	much funding would remain available, you know, te	n	
	129:09	years into the future under the existing arrangement	t	
	129:10	with Treasury?		
	129:11 A.	I don't know that I had any independent		
	129:12	view of how much funding I thought would be		
	129:13	available ten years out.		
	129:14 Q.	Okay. Would this would that be		
	129:15	consistent with kind of the considered judgment of		
	129:16	the Fannie management team?		
129:19 - 130:12	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:55	Mayopoulous_Ne
	129:19	THE WITNESS: I don't know whether that		w.29
	129:20	management team as a whole by management tea	am,	
	129:21	I'm saying what we used to call as the executive		
	129:22	committee, whether that group as a group came to a	a	
	130:01	consensus view. I think the management team		
	130:02	reviewed these projections and thought that they		
	130:03	were reasonable, but I think we all understood that		
	130:04	this was highly dependent on a number of		
	130:05	assumptions.		
	130:06	It was dependent on certain expectations		
	130:07	about the macro environment, and that the right wa	ıy	
	130:08	to think about this and every other estimate or		
	130:09	projection we made was that it was part of a range		
	130:10	of outcomes that could occur, but for ease of		
	130:11	presentation, we typically presented it as a, you		
	130:12	know, particular point estimate.		
131:11 - 131:16	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:16	Mayopoulous_Ne
	131:11 Q.	Okay. So when I see a financial		w.44
	131:12	projection from this period from Fannie Mae and it		
	131:13	provides a point estimate, is it fair for me to		
	131:14	assume that this is sort of suggesting that there		
	131:15	might be a range of possibilities, some better, some		
	131:16	worse?		
131:19 - 132:14	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:00	Mayopoulous_Ne
	131:19	THE WITNESS: I think I think what		w.45
	131:20	this represents is that this is an estimate. We		
	131:21	were fond of saying that virtually every estimate we		

Our Designations 11 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 13 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	D	URATION	I D
	131:22	made we knew was not going to be accurate. Like, as	,	
	132:01	I said earlier, the chances that any particular		
	132:02	estimate, especially one going out ten years, would		
	132:03	be exactly correct, you know, it would line up with		
	132:04	what ultimately happened, the chance of that		
	132:05	happening was virtually zero.		
	132:06	So in many ways, this was not you		
	132:07	know, while we carried out here numbers to a decima	al	
	132:08	point, in my view, the right way to read this was		
	132:09	that this was directionally the way one should think		
	132:10	about things, not that any one of these numbers		
	132:11	particularly was accurate or should represent what		
	132:12	was highly likely to happen. It's actually highly		
	132:13	likely the numbers would be different than		
	132:14	whatever's on the piece of paper.		
136:04 - 136:12	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:31	Mayopoulous_Ne
	136:04 Q.	Sure. Looking at these financial		w.30
	136:05	projections we've been talking about for Fannie Mae,		
	136:06	do they imply a near-term threat that Fannie is		
	136:07	going to make draws so large on Treasury's funding		
	136:08	commitment that it will exhaust the available funds?		
	136:09 A.	No. As we discussed earlier, under this		
	136:10	set of assumptions, the model indicates that the		
	136:11	company would still have \$118.3 billion in available		
<b>☆</b> Clear	136:12	funding as of 2020.		
143:13 - 144:18				
T 10.10 - 144.10	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:24	Mayopoulous_Ne
I 13,13 - 1 <del>74</del> ,10			00:01:24	Mayopoulous_Ne w.31
1 10.10 - 174.10		And how frequent of an occurrence	00:01:24	
1 (J.1J - 174,10	143:13 Q.		00:01:24	
1 (3.13 <sup>-</sup> 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury	00:01:24	
I (J.1J - 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department?	00:01:24	
1 (J.10 - 174,10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A.	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with		
1 (3.13 <sup>-</sup> 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A. 143:17	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior		
1 (3.13 - 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on		
1 (3.13 - 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of		
1 (3.13 - 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an		
113.13 - 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department?  We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an hour and a half.		
1 (J.1J - 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21 143:22 Q.	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department? We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an hour and a half. Mm-hmm. And do you recall the general		
1 (3.13 - 174.10	143:13 Q. 143:14 143:15 143:16 A. 143:17 143:18 143:19 143:20 143:21 143:22 Q. 144:01 144:02	And how frequent of an occurrence was it for you to meet with people from the Treasury Department?  We had a standing quarterly meeting with Treasury. Typically several members of senior management would go to Treasury and meet with on two senior people at Treasury and then a number of staffers. Meetings typically lasted an hour to an hour and a half.  Mm-hmm. And do you recall the general topics that would be discussed, or was there		

Our Designations 12 / 14

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 14 of 15

Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
-	144:05	financial results, overall market conditions, and		
	144:06	then any particular topics that Treasury wanted to		
	144:07	discuss or we thought were particularly timely.		
	144:08 Q.	And as part of these meetings, would you		
	144:09	typically present a set of financial projections to		
	144:10	people from Treasury?		
	144:11 A.	There was usually some form you know,		
	144:12	condensed form of financial projections.		
	144:13 Q.	Mm-hmm. And am I right in assuming that		
	144:14	when you brought a set of financial projections to		
	144:15	the Treasury Department, they reflected Fannie Ma	e's	
	144:16	best thinking about what it expected to happen in		
	144:17	the future?		
	144:18 A.	Yes.		
187:14 - 188:10	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:55	Mayopoulous_Ne
	187:14 Q.	And I think you expressed that		w.37
	187:15	concern in terms of sort of political consequences		
	187:16	of draws. Did you worry about the financial		
	187:17	consequences of draws?		
	187:18 A.	Not in any immediate way, because there		
	187:19	was still plenty of capacity left in the PSPA		
	187:20	commitment. We assumed that at some point if i	if	
	187:21	Fannie and/or Freddie needed to continue to draw	on	
	187:22	the PSPA commitment, that at some point market		
	188:01	participants might start to wonder whether there w	<i>i</i> as	
	188:02	sufficient capital there, thinking about what was or	1	
	188:03	balance sheet and what was virtually available to b	e	
	188:04	able to continue to do business with us.		
	188:05	But we didn't think we were anywhere		
	188:06	close to that risk, but we also assumed that market		
	188:07	participants, if they were going to get nervous		
	188:08	about it, would get nervous about it long before		
	188:09	that number dropped to zero, but we didn't know		
	188:10	exactly what would be the tipping point.		
247:08 - 247:12	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:18	Mayopoulous_Ne
	247:08 Q.	In general, at the time that this letter		w.38
	247:09	was being drafted and throughout the ensuing mor	nths	
	247:10	into the summer of 2012, did you feel relatively		
	247:11	optimistic about the ability of Fannie Mae to return		
	247:12	to long-term sustainable profitability?		

Our Designations 13 / 14

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-5 Filed 08/10/23 Page 15 of 15

#### Mayopoulous\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
247:15 - 247:18	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:12	Mayopoulous_Ne
	247:15 THE WITNESS: In the summer of 2012 was I		w.39
	247:16 optimistic that Fannie Mae could achieve sustain	nable	
	247:17 profitability? I thought that was that was a		
	247:18 clear possibility, yes.		
264:22 - 265:05	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:13	Mayopoulous_Ne
	264:22 Q. Do you think it's important		w.42
	265:01 for the public to understand that the enterprises	S	
	have paid tens of billion dollars more to the		
	265:03 Treasury than the Treasury advanced to the		
	265:04 enterprises?		
	265:05 A. Yes.		

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:24:38
Our Designations	00:24:38

Documents linked to video:
OLDP308
P167
P216

Our Designations 14 / 14

# EXHIBIT F

# Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

**Designation List Report** 

<u></u>	Lockhart, James	2021-01-13
	Our Designations	00:32:42
	TOTAL RUN TIME	00:32:42
	Documents linked to video:	
	OLDP2B	
	OLDP2C	
	P515	
	P520	



#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
10:16 - 10:18	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:08	Lockhart_New.1
	10:16	Can you just go ahead and state your name for		
	10:17	the record, please, your full name.		
	10:18 A.	James Bicknell Lockhart III.		
26:03 - 27:21	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:02:34	Lockhart_New.2
	26:03	Can you just give me a brief overview of your		
	26:04	employment history, starting from when you grade	uated	
	26:05	and any post-secondary school. I really mean just	an	
	26:06	overview.		
	26:07 A.	I went to Yale. Worked for a bank for a year		
	26:08	in the credit department, and then spent three year	ars	
	26:09	in the Navy as a supply officer on a nuclear		
	26:10	submarine. Then Harvard Business School. Gulf C	Dil	
	26:11	for about nine years, where I ended up as an assist	ant	
	26:12	treasurer. Treasurer of Alexander & Alexander		
	26:13	thereafter, which was the second largest broker an	d	
	26:14	risk manager in the world.		
	26:15	After that, I went to run the Pension Benefit		
	26:16	Guarantee Corporation for George H.W. Bush, No	0. 41.	
	26:17	After he was defeated, I went to Smith Barney and	was	
	26:18	a managing director in their insurance investment		
	26:19	banking practice, then for a year was senior		
	26:20	vice-president of finance of a reinsurance compan	-	
	26:21	National Re, then started a risk management firm,		
	26:22	advising financial institutions on credit interest		
	27:01	rate and operational risk, enterprise risk.		
	27:02	And then I got the call to go back in		
	27:03	government, and for about four years I was the No	. 2	
	27:04	chief operating officer Social Security, deputy		
	27:05	commissioner. And after that I was asked to join		
	27:06	OFHEO in April or May of '06, and was confirmed, I		
	27:07	think, in June or so. But I was there starting in		
	27:08	April.		
	27:09	And then when HERA was passed end of July		
	27:10	'08, I became the executive director of FHFA, which		
	27:11	continued to be the regulator of Fannie and Freddi	ie,	
	27:12	but also, I was a regulator of federal loan home		
	27:13	banks.		
	27:14	And after that I stayed there through August		
	27:15	of '09, then joined a private equity firm WL Ross		

Our Designations 2 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	27:16		is a private equity firm as a vice chairman and ran		
	27:17		their financial services practice. We invested in a		
	27:18		whole series of banks in the U.S. and Europe, and		
	27:19		probably five different mortgage companies in the		
	27:20		U.S., most single family and multi-family and		
	27:21		advisory. And I retired a couple years ago.		
27:22 - 28:14	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:41	Lockhart_New.3
	27:22	Q.	Thank you. That was very helpful. I'm		
	28:01		seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior		
	28:02		fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy		
	28:03		Center.		
	28:04	A.	Yes.		
	28:05	Q.	Can you describe what that is?		
	28:06	A.	Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy		
	28:07		Center was started by former ex-Senate majority		
	28:08		leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And thei	r	
	28:09		mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats toge	ether	
	28:10		to come up with solutions to problems.		
	28:11		I co-chaired a communication there with		
	28:12		ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and perso	nal	
	28:13		savings, and that report came out about three or for	ur	
	28:14		years ago.		
29:06 - 29:18	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:46	Lockhart_New.4
	29:06	Q.	What was your degree in at Yale?		
	29:07	A.	American studies.		
	29:08	Q.	Do you have any degrees or professional		
	29:09		certifications that you believe were particularly		
	29:10		relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?		
	29:11	A.	Well, certainly Harvard Business School.		
	29:12		Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow	V	
	29:13		of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,		
	29:14		but now it's worldwide.		
	29:15	Q.	And what was your degree from Harvard		
	29:16		Business School?		
	29:17	A.	They just the master's of business		
	29:18		administration. They don't have specific majors.		
29:19 - 30:16	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:20	Lockhart_New.5
	29:19	Q.	Can you describe briefly how it came		
	29:20		about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		
	29:21	Α.	Yes. I was leading President Bush's,		
			Our Designations		2/47

Our Designations 3 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	29:22	No. 43's, social security reform efforts at the agency	,	
	30:01	and had done that for several years. It became		
	30:02	apparent by the end of '05 that it was not going to g	<b>50</b>	
	30:03	anywhere, and it was time for me to go back to		
	30:04	civilian life.		
	30:05	What they asked me, given the issues at		
	30:06	Fannie and Freddie, was to take over as the director	•	
	30:07	there. They probably asked me six months before I		
	30:08	made the decision to do it. And in that time,		
	30:09	actually spent a lot of time just reading up and		
	30:10	understanding some of the issues at Fannie and		
	30:11	Freddie.		
	30:12	And I was really parachuted in. I had		
	30:13	already been Senate confirmed. So it was easy to m	nove	
	30:14	me in. And the first order of business was the		
	30:15	examination report on the accounting standards at		
	30:16	Fannie Mae and doing a settlement with them.		
45:22 - 46:12	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:50	Lockhart_New.6
	45:22 Q.	And a few minutes ago you said something to		
	46:01	the effect of that you forced Fannie and Freddie to		
	46:02	raise capital, I think in '07, late '07.		
	46:03 A.	Right.		
	46:04 Q.	Can you describe what you mean when you say		
	46:05	you "forced" them to do it?		
	46:06 A.	Well, we put out regular reports, quarterly		
	46:07	and semiannual reports, of the health of Fannie and	d	
	46:08	Freddie they were significant concerns to us and		
	46:09	we told them that they needed to raise more capita		
	46:10	We discussed it with the boards. They were somew	hat	
	46:11	reluctant, but they agreed. And as I said, they were		
	46:12	able to raise capital in November, December of '07.		
46:19 - 47:07	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:35	Lockhart_New.7
	46:19	BY MR. COLATRIANO:		
<b>©</b> P515.1	46:20 Q.	It should be loading right now. Exhibit 5.		
	46:21	Let me know when you have it.		
	46:22 A.	I got it.		
	47:01 Q.	Exhibit 5 is a March 19 document.		
	47:02 A.	That's right.		
	47:03 Q.	I'm sorry.		
<b>P</b> P515.1.1	47:04	A March 19, 2008 news release from OFHEO		

Our Designations 4 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	C E		DURATION	I D
	47:05		Bates stamped LOCKHART-DDC-000050. Have you	ı reviewed	
	47:06		this document in preparing for this deposition?		
	47:07	A.	Yes.		
48:01 - 48:15	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:56	Lockhart_New.8
<b>©</b> P515.1.2	48:01	Q.	It then goes on to say the "key part of this		
	48:02		initiative, both companies announced that they b	egin	
	48:03		the process to raise significant capital," and that		
	48:04		"Both companies also said they would maintain o	verall	
	48:05		capital levels well in excess of requirements."		
	48:06		Did you have a view around this time about		
	48:07		the company's ability to raise capital in the market	ets?	
	48:08	A.	We thought they could. That's why we		
	48:09		required it, and, you know, we were hearing from		
	48:10		investment bankers that it was possible, Treasury	wise	
	48:11		in particular as well. Treasury was involved in the	se	
	48:12		negotiations with the two CEOs.		
	48:13	Q.	Okay.		
	48:14	A.	And Fannie did raise capital, as you know, in		
Clear	48:15		May of '08. Freddie did not.		
60:16 - 61:13	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:29	Lockhart_New.9
	60:16	Q.	What was your understanding of the		
	60:17		difference between conservatorship and receivers	ship?	
	60:18	A.	Receivership set up an LL whatever that		
	60:19		means. It set up a separate company that the goo	od	
	60:20		assets would be transferred into, and conservator	ship	
	60:21		was keeping the companies in place, but with the		
	60:22		conservator, the agency, myself in particular, havi	ng	
	61:01		the powers of the board and the management of	the	
	61:02		companies to conserve their assets.		
	61:03	Q.	Okay. And so would it be fair to say that		
	61:04		conservatorship and receivership had different		
	61:05		objectives, different purposes?		
	61:06	A.	Yes.		
	61:07	Q.	And how would you describe that difference?		
	61:08	Α.	Well, the receivership was much more		
	61:09		draconian. It effectively had the impact of moving	3	
	61:10		the assets to another vehicle and that would be		
	61:11		capitalized. While conservatorship was an attempt	ot to	
	61:12		work through their issues and over time and		
	61:13		potentially keep the companies in place.		

Our Designations 5 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
61:14 - 62:04	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:37	Lockhart_New.10
	61:14	Q.	So that suggests that receivership and		
	61:15		conservatorship had different sort of end results in		
	61:16		mind; correct?		
	61:17	A.	End results and different market		
	61:18		implications, which was one of the reasons we were	!	
	61:19		having a big debate about receivership and		
	61:20		conservatorship.		
	61:21	Q.	What do you mean by "market implications"?		
	61:22	A.	I think receivership would have panicked the		
	62:01		market pretty dramatically. The market was already	/	
	62:02		very thin at that point, and I'm talking about the		
	62:03		mortgage market in particular, but also the overall		
	62:04		market.		
62:05 - 62:19	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:57	Lockhart_New.11
	62:05	Q.	Was receivership more of a liquidation type		
	62:06		of vehicle for the companies?		
	62:07	A.	Well, it was closer to liquidation but not		
	62:08		liquidation itself. In theory, they could have still		
	62:09		written some business, I guess. I can't remember th	ie	
	62:10		details of the receivership So I can't speculate. At		
	62:11		the time we looked at it, but because it was rejected	l <b>,</b>	
	62:12		I haven't really re-looked at it since then.		
	62:13	Q.	When you say, "at the time" you looked at it,		
	62:14		do you mean at around this time in '08 you were		
	62:15		looking at receivership?		
	62:16	A.	I would say it was in August, mid-August on		
	62:17		really, probably. So later than this. It was again,		
	62:18		after HERA was passed because which was on July		
	62:19		We couldn't look at receivership until we had HERA.		
63:06 - 63:14	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:33	Lockhart_New.12
	63:06	Q.	How would you describe the agency powers in		
	63:07		the conservatorship?		
	63:08	A.	As we said in an announcement, we put them in		
	63:09		a conservatorship, that the agency and the director	of	
	63:10		the agency as conservator had all the powers of to	)	
	63:11		run effectively if the board wanted to. They didn't		
	63:12		even have to have board. We decided to keep the b	oard	
	63:13		and the management so it was under the control of	the	
	63:14		agency.		

Our Designations 6 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
64:14 - 65:01	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:41	Lockhart_New.13
	64:14		What was your understanding of how the		
	64:15		conservator role differed from your role as regulato	r?	
	64:16		The safety and soundness regulator.		
	64:17	A.	It was different. We actually set up a		
	64:18		separate group to be the conservator, if you will, an	ıd	
	64:19		we kept the regulator and the examination teams in	1	
	64:20		place as well. And the conservator's job was to		
	64:21		ensure that they kept supporting their mission and		
	64:22		that they were safe and sound and that they conse	rved	
	65:01		assets as well.		
65:02 - 65:09	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:22	Lockhart_New.15
	65:02	Q.	It sounds like there's at least some overlap		
	65:03		between the roles because you talked about the		
	65:04		conservator's job was to make sure the institutions		
	65:05		were kept safe and sound, which obviously, is		
	65:06		something that's relevant to the regulator's role as		
	65:07		the safety and soundness regulator. So those conc	epts	
	65:08		are similar; is that correct?		
	65:09	A.	That's correct, yes.		
65:10 - 65:22	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:54	Lockhart_New.16
	65:10	Q.	And when you say the conservator's job is in		
	65:11		part to conserve assets, what do you mean by that?		
	65:12	A.	Well, I meant that over the long term, the		
	65:13		idea was that we wanted to work to provide that th	ey	
	65:14		could grow their assets, or at least not dissipate		
	65:15		their assets dramatically over that period.		
	65:16		Obviously, as when we did put them in		
	65:17		conservatorship, the market was quite a bit differen	nt	
	65:18		than even in July where we're talking about here. I	But	
	65:19		certainly it became much worse after September, a	fter	
	65:20		the Lehman bankruptcy, the next week after		
	65:21		conservatorship and all the other actions that were	!	
	65:22		taken.		
66:01 - 66:09	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:37	Lockhart_New.18
	66:01	Q.	Was one of the objectives, at least, of		
	66:02		conservatorship, as you understood it, was to try to	)	
	66:03		restore the companies to financial health?		
	66:04	A.	The objective was to definitely restore the		
	66:05		companies, and therefore, the mortgage market, be	ecause	

Our Designations 7 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 9 of 18

Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

66:06 they worked the mortgage market at that point to 66:07 financial health. You could not restore them to 66:08 minancial health without restoring the mortgage market.  90:21 - 91:13 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:56 Lockhart_New.19 90:21 Q. And I'm going to show you that Q&A in 90:22 a little bit, but, you know, you referred to it a 91:01 couple times already. I just want to make sure! 91:02 understand. What was the purpose of that? Why did you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A? 91:04 A Well, Fannie was the biggest financial 91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was 91:06 probably the third largest. They were such a major 91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.20 96:19 FIFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement from FIFA director, James B. Lockhart.  96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:00 Lockhart_New.21 96:20 a Lassume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:00 Lockhart_New.21 97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.22 97:07 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.23 07:07 G. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.	DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
66:08   financial health without restoring the mortgage   market.		66:06 they worked the mortgage market at that point to		
Market.   Social		66:07 financial health. You could not restore them to		
90:21 - 91:13		66:08 financial health without restoring the mortgage		
90:21 Q. And I'm going to show you that Q&A in 90:22 a little bit, but, you know, you referred to it a 91:01 couple times already. I just want to make sure I 91:02 understand. What was the purpose of that? Why did 91:03 you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A? 91:04 A. Well, Fannie was the biggest financial 91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was 91:06 probably the third largest. They were such a major 91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17-96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  96:20 96:20 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:03 Lockhart_New.20  96:20 I assume this is a document with the Bates 96:20 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01-97:04 A. That's correct. 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:07 97:01 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07-97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.22  97:07-97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:01 Lockhart_New.22  97:07-97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:01 Lockhart_New.23  97:07-97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:01 Lockhart_New.23  97:07-97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:01 Lockhart_New.23		66:09 market.		
90:22 a little bit, but, you know, you referred to it a 91:01 couple times already. I just want to make sure I understand. What was the purpose of that? Why did 91:02 un understand. What was the purpose of that? Why did 91:03 you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A? 91:04 A. Well, Fannie was the biggest financial 91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was 91:06 probably the third largest. They were such a major 91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:00 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:00 Lockhart_New.21  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:00 Lockhart_New.21  97:01 - 97:07 Q. I assume this is one of the documents you reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A That's correct.  97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:01 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 of the document. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:07 Price of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a	90:21 - 91:13	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:56	Lockhart_New.19
91:01 couple times already. I just want to make sure I 91:02 understand. What was the purpose of that? Why did 91:03 you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A? 91:04 A. Well, Fannie was the biggest financial 91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was 91:06 probably the third largest. They were such a major 91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  POLDP2B.1 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 - 96:22 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:04 A. That's correct. 97:04 A. That's correct. 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.22  P7:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.22  P7:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:00 Lockhart_New.22  P7:07 - 97:01 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 of the document. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:07 - 97:01 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:09 OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 of the document. 97:09 OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 of the document.		90:21 Q. And I'm going to show you that Q&A in		
91:02 understand. What was the purpose of that? Why did 91:03 you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A? 91:04 A. Well, Fannie was the biggest financial 91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was 91:06 probably the third largest. They were such a major 91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  96:20 - 96:22 Exhibit 8 is a document with the Bates FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:19 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.  96:20 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 - 97:06 A. That's correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:01 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		90:22 a little bit, but, you know, you referred to it a		
91:03 you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A? 91:04 A. Well, Fannie was the biggest financial institution in the country at that point. Freddie was probably the third largest. They were such a major probably the third largest. They were such a major probably the third largest. They were such a major probably the third largest. They were such a major probably the third largest. They were such a major probably the third largest. They were such a major probably the third largest. They were such a major the financial markets, and as I said before, the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as the work of the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as the work of the probably the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as the work of the probable with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie and Freddie would survive despite their major problems.  96:17 - 96:19		91:01 couple times already. I just want to make sure I		
91:04 A. Well, Fannie was the biggest financial 91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was 91:06 probably the third largest. They were such a major 91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  OLDP2B.1 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:19 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.  96:20 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:07 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:07 - 97:07 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart_ James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart_ James 2021-01-13 00:00:02 Lockhart_New.23		91:02 understand. What was the purpose of that? Why die	b	
91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was 91:06 probably the third largest. They were such a major 91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20 96:20 First Fi		91:03 you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A?		
91:06   probably the third largest. They were such a major     91:07   part of the financial markets, and as I said before,     91:08   the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as     91:09   we could about what was happening and why it was     91:10   happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was     91:11   backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie     91:12   and Freeddie would survive despite their major     91:13   problems.     96:17 - 96:19   Lockhart_ James 2021-01-13   00:00:23   Lockhart_New.20     96:20 - 96:22   Lockhart_ James 2021-01-13   00:00:00   Lockhart_New.21     96:20 - 96:22   Lockhart_ James 2021-01-13   00:00:07   Lockhart_New.21     96:20   1 assume this is one of the documents you     96:21   reviewed in preparing for this deposition?     96:22   A. That's correct.     97:01 - 97:06   Lockhart_ James 2021-01-13   00:00:09   Lockhart_New.22     97:01 - 97:06   Lockhart_ James 2021-01-13   00:00:00   Lockhart_New.22     97:07   1		91:04 A. Well, Fannie was the biggest financial		
91:07 part of the financial markets, and as I said before, 91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  OLDP2B.1 96:17 Q. Exhibit 8 is a document with the Bates FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 state— 96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 I assume this is one of the documents you reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 - 97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct?  97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		91:05 institution in the country at that point. Freddie was		
91:08 the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear as 91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  OLDP2B.1 96:17 Q. Exhibit 8 is a document with the Bates PG-20 - 96:29 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 - 96:20 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 - 96:20 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a				
91:09 we could about what was happening and why it was 91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17-96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  OLDP2B.1.1 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 - 96:22 Lockwart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01		•		
91:10 happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was 91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17-96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  OLDP2B.1.1 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:29 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.  96:20 lassume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 - 97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07-97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23				
91:11 backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fannie 91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17-96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  OLDP2B.1.1 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:19 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.  96:20-96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01-97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07-97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23				
91:12 and Freddie would survive despite their major 91:13 problems.  96:17 - 96:19 Lock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 Lockhart_New.20  96:17 - 96:19 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:20 - 96:22 Lock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21 96:20 1 assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22 97:01 - 97:06   Jassume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct.  97:07 - 97:01 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:07 - 97:11 Lock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Lock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Cock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Cock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Cock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Cock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Cock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:11 Cock → James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23				
96:17 - 96:19			nie	
96:17 - 96:19				
OLDP2B.1. 96:17 Q. Exhibit 8 is a document with the Bates OLDP2B.1.1 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:20 96:20 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.  96:20 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22 97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		91:13 problems.		
OLDP2B.1.1         96:18         FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement         96:19         FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.           96:20 - 96:22         Lockhart, James 2021-01-13         00:00:07         Lockhart_New.21           96:20         I assume this is one of the documents you reviewed in preparing for this deposition?         96:22         A. That's correct.           97:01 - 97:06         Lockhart, James 2021-01-13         00:00:09         Lockhart_New.22           97:01         Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03         correct?           97:04         A. That is correct.         97:05         Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06         A. Okay.           97:07-97:11         Lockhart, James 2021-01-13         00:00:21         Lockhart_New.23           \$\text{OLDP2B.5.2}         97:07         Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a	96:17 - 96:19	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:23	Lockhart_New.20
96:19 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.  96:20 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 Lockhart_New.21  96:20 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  97:07 - 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a	Ø OLDP2B.1	96:17 Q. Exhibit 8 is a document with the Bates		
96:20 - 96:22   Lockhart, James 2021-01-13   00:00:07   Lockhart_New.21   96:20   I assume this is one of the documents you reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22   A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06   Lockhart, James 2021-01-13   00:00:09   Lockhart_New.22   97:01   Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03   correct? 97:04   A. That is correct. 97:05   Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06   A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11   Lockhart, James 2021-01-13   00:00:21   Lockhart_New.23    97:07 - 97:07   Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08   of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a	<b>𝚱</b> OLDP2B.1.1	96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statem	ent	
96:20 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22 97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  P7:07 - 97:08 OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		96:19 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart.		
96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct.  97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 Lockhart_New.22  97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23	96:20 - 96:22	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:07	Lockhart_New.21
97:01 - 97:06  Lockhart, James 2021-01-13  97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11  Lockhart, James 2021-01-13  00:00:21  Lockhart_New.23  OLDP2B.5.2  97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		•		
97:01 - 97:06  Lockhart, James 2021-01-13  97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11  Lockhart, James 2021-01-13  O0:00:21  Lockhart_New.23  ODLDP2B.5.2  97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition?		
97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13  Outpublished One of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		96:22 A. That's correct.		
97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a	97:01 - 97:06	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:09	Lockhart_New.22
97:03 correct? 97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a				
97:04 A. That is correct. 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that		
97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a				
97:06 A. Okay.  97:07 - 97:11				
97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 Lockhart_New.23  OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a				
OLDP2B.5.2 97:07 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a		97:06 A. Okay.		
97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a	97:07 - 97:11	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:21	Lockhart_New.23
	<b>O</b> OLDP2B.5.2	-		
97:09 statutory process designed to stabilize a troubled				
		97:09 statutory process designed to stabilize a troubled		

Our Designations 8 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 10 of 18

Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	97:10 institution with the objective of returning the		-
	97:11 entities to normal business operations."		
97:12 - 97:20	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:39	Lockhart_New.24
	97:12 What was your understanding of what "normal		
	97:13 business operations" would be for Fannie and Fre	eddie?	
	97:14 A. That was difficult because they were not		
	97:15 normal businesses. They were GSEs and they had	d a	
	97:16 government charter, and so part of the view was	did	
	97:17 that mean returning them back to just the way th	ey	
	97:18 were, or would there be some changes. I think m	any of	
	97:19 us thought that there would have to be some		
	97:20 Congressional action.		
97:21 - 98:03	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:18	Lockhart_New.25
	97:21 But "normal business operations" meant that		
	97:22 they had the capital. They had the systems. They	y had	
	98:01 the risk management and the ability to serve the	ir	
	98:02 mission of providing stability, liquidity, and		
	98:03 affordability to the mortgage market.		
98:04 - 98:08	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:17	Lockhart_New.26
	98:04 Q. And I take it from that response that		
	98:05 normal business operations would mean, at least	in	
	98:06 part, safe and sound business operations?		
	98:07 A. Yes. That's the risk management, the capital		
	98:08 and other things I mentioned.		
98:09 - 98:12	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:13	Lockhart_New.27
Clear	98:09 Q. So can a company with no capital can		
	98:10 financial institutions with no capital be considered	ed	
	98:11 to be normal business operation?		
	98:12 A. No.		
98:18 - 98:22	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:16	Lockhart_New.28
	98:18 THE WITNESS: In fact, a company with no		
	98:19 capital shouldn't be operating. Obviously, Fannie	e and	
	98:20 Freddie had no capital, but they did have preferre		
	98:21 stock that effectively kept them above negative n		
	98:22 worth.		
99:07 - 99:14	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:28	Lockhart_New.29
22.2. 23.2.	99:07 Q. I think I know the answer to this	20.00.20	
	99:08 based on our earlier discussion, but at this time,		
	99:09 September 20, '08, did you have an expectation a		

Our Designations 9 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 11 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	1	DURATION	I D
	99:10		how long it would be before the companies could be		
	99:11		returned to normal business operations?		
	99:12	A.	No, I didn't. There was too many other		
	99:13		things going on in the financial markets at that point		
	99:14		to have an idea of what it would take.		
99:15 - 100:21	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:52	Lockhart_New.30
	99:15	Q.	Turn to Page 10 of this document. Let me		
	99:16		know when you're there.		
<b>𝚱</b> OLDP2B.9.1	99:17	Α.	I'm on Page 10. That's the final page?		
	99:18	Q.	Yes. Yes, it is. Actually, at the very top,		
	99:19		it's the continuation of the paragraph that begins at		
	99:20		the bottom of Page 9 where you're talking about FHF	·A	
	99:21		continued to work on new regulations, including		
<b>𝚱</b> OLDP2B.9.2	99:22		minimum capital standards. You then say, "It is		
	100:01		critical to complete these regulations so that any new	N	
	100:02		investor will understand the investment proposition.	"	
	100:03		What were you referring to there with		
	100:04		reference to "any new investor"?		
	100:05	Α.	To return to normal operations, they would		
	100:06		have to have capital, and the only way they could get	t	
	100:07		new capital is from new investors. So that's what I		
	100:08		was referring to, that anybody that was going to		
	100:09		invest in them would want to know what the capital		
	100:10		requirements were, what the other as I mentioned	,	
	100:11		the other issues, what their regulations were, what		
	100:12		their risk management practices were.		
	100:13		So that's what I was referring to, that they		
	100:14		would need to raise more capital to get out of		
🔀 Clear	100:15		conservatorship.		
	100:16	Q.	And just so I understand it, the companies		
	100:17		could also build capital through earnings; right?		
	100:18	Α.	Well, at that point I didn't think they were		
	100:19		going to have earnings to build capital.		
	100:20	Q.	I'm just talking as a general proposition,		
	100:21		that that's a way to build capital.		
100:22 - 101:10	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:43	Lockhart_New.31
	100:22	Α.	Yes. But they also had to repay the		
	101:01		preferred before they could rebuild capital, and that		
	101:02		was it turned out to be a very big number.		
	101:03	Q.	Okay. Well, through earnings, they could		

Our Designations 10 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 12 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	URATION	I D
	101:04 build capital on their balance sheet, whether or not		
	101:05 they used it to pay Treasury; correct?		
	101:06 A. Yeah. In fact, they did have that		
	101:07 capability. They didn't have the ability to repay		
	101:08 Treasury, but yes, they did have the ability, if they		
	101:09 became profitable. But at that point there was no		
	sign they would be profitable in the near future.		
101:11 - 102:10	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:01:06	Lockhart_New.32
	101:11 Q. When you said they didn't have the ability to		
	101:12 repay to pay Treasury, you mean to pay down the		
	101:13 stock, to redeem the stock? Is that what you're		
	101:14 talking about when you said, "They didn't have the		
	101:15 ability" to pay Treasury?		
	101:16 A. Yeah. Liquidation preference of stock,		
	101:17 preferred stock.		
<b>©</b> OLDP2B.9.2	101:18 Q. Returning to the sentence, is it fair to say		
	that, you know, at least in your mind, the objective		
	101:20 was to get these companies to a point where there		
	101:21 could be new investment in them?		
	101:22 A. Over the long term, yes, whether I always		
	thought and I'll put this right on the table. I		
	102:02 always thought that the only way they could figure it		
	102:03 out was with Congressional action. There had to be		
	some action on Congress about the future structure	of	
	102:05 Fannie and Freddie because their hybrid structure di	d	
	102:06 not work and failed.		
	102:07 And so it was not only getting new investors,		
	but it was also Congressional action, and I thought		
	the Congressional action probably had to happen be	fore	
	they could get new investors.		
102:19 - 102:21	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:14	Lockhart_New.33
Ø OLDP2C.1	102:19 Q. Exhibit 9 is a document marked		
OLDP2C.1.5	102:20 FHFA-DDC-0017202. It's an FHFA "FACT SHEET,		
	102:21 "QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON CONSERVATORSHIP.	II	
104:02 - 104:15	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:45	Lockhart_New.34
OLDP2C.1.3	104:02 Q. And on the first page there is discussion		
	104:03 about what is conservatorship, and the answer talks		
	about a "legal process in which a person or entity is		
	104:05 appointed to establish control and oversight of a		
	104:06 Company to put it in a sound and solvent condition."	·	

Our Designations 11 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 13 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
DESTONATION	104:07 Is that another way of saying safe and sound,	DOKATION	10
	104:08 basically?		
	104:09 A. Yes.		
	104:10 Q. And presumably "solvent" implies some type of		
	104:11 positive net worth; correct?		
	104:12 A. Well, more than some sort of. A significant		
	104:13 positive net worth, especially if you're writing at		
	that point I think they had \$5-1/2 trillion worth of		
	104:15 mortgages that they were splitting.		
104:16 - 105:07	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:47	Lockhart_New.35
<b>𝚱</b> OLDP2C.1.4	104:16 Q. The second page of the		
	104:17 document there's the first answer, which the quest	ion	
	104:18 is actually on Page 1, which is "What are the goals o	of	
	104:19 this conservatorship?"		
	104:20 Part of the answer is, "The goals of the		
	104:21 conservatorship are to help restore confidence in the	ne	
	104:22 Company, enhance its capacity to fulfill its mission,	•	
	105:01 and mitigate systemic risk that has contributed		
	105:02 directly to the instability in the current market."		
	105:03 When you're talking about helping to restore		
	105:04 confidence, whose confidence are you talking abou	ıt?	
	105:05 The market confidence?		
	105:06 A. Yeah. The buyers of their debt and		
	105:07 mortgage-backed securities in particular.		
105:08 - 106:01	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:01:12	Lockhart_New.36
OLDP2C.2.4	105:08 Q. The next question is "When will the		
0 0251 20.2.1	105:09 conservatorship period end?"		
	105:10 And we've already talked about what your		
	105:11 expectations were around this time about how long	the	
	105:12 conservatorship might last, but did you have any	5	
	105:13 discussions with Treasury, with the GSEs themselve	2S.	
	105:14 analysts, anybody else in the weeks after the	,	
	105:15 conservatorship was instituted about the expected		
	105:16 duration?		
	105:17 A. No specific. We were, you know, working on		
	105:18 trying to solve the mortgage market problems, and	it	
	105:19 was, again, premature. You know that	•	
	105:20 Secretary Paulson called it the time out, which mea	ant	
	105:21 that it was, in his mind, certainly not the 12 years	•	
	105:22 it's been. But also, in his and my mind, the end		
	Sacatos, in the and my mind, the end		

Our Designations 12 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 14 of 18

Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	106:01 would really be when Congress acted.		
106:14 - 106:16	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:09	Lockhart_New.37
	106:14 Q. It's on Page 3. It's the second question on		
<b>©</b> OLDP2C.3.2	106:15 Page 3, "What happens to the Company's stock du	ring	
	106:16 the conservatorship?"		
106:17 - 106:19	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:10	Lockhart_New.50
	106:17 A. I think it was a legitimate question that the		
	106:18 shareholders both preferred and commonly asked,	, if	
<b>☆</b> Clear	106:19 that's what you're asking.		
120:02 - 120:19	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:01:19	Lockhart_New.38
	120:02 Q. So obviously these PSPAs were entered into		
	120:03 more or less concurrently with the imposition of th	ie	
	120:04 conservatorships; correct?		
	120:05 A. Yes.		
	120:06 Q. And you signed the PSPAs in your capacity as		
	120:07 conservator for Fannie and Freddie; correct?		
	120:08 A. That is correct.		
	120:09 Q. Can you briefly explain how you became		
	involved in the in heading negotiations or		
	120:11 discussions concerning the PSPAs, whether they m	ade	
	sense or the specific terms of them.		
	120:13 A. Yes, obviously, Treasury was the driver.		
	120:14 They were the provider of the funding for the PSPA	,	
	120:15 and as a result, they did most of the drafting. We		
	120:16 would occasionally comment on earlier drafts, but		
	frankly, I don't remember what our comments were 120:18 we had our lawyers looking at it as well, obviously,		
	120:19 we had our lawyers tooking at it as well, obviously,		
145.46.446.04		00 00 04	
145:16 - 146:01	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:31	Lockhart_New.40
© P520.1	145:16 Q. Exhibit 16 is a hearing report, including a		
<b>P</b> P520.1.1	145:17 transcript for a hearing before the House Committee	ee on	
	145:18 Financial Services on September 25, 2008.		
	<ul><li>145:19 Have you reviewed this document in preparing</li><li>145:20 for your deposition?</li></ul>		
	145:21 A. In preparing my book, yes. Parts of it. I'm		
	145:22 not sure if I read the whole document, but parts of		
	146:01 it, at least, yes.		
146:02 - 146:04	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:13	Lockhart_New.51
© P520.18	146:02 Q. If you could turn to Page 14. 14, the number	00.00.13	LOCKHAI (_IVEVV.JI
<b>6</b> F320.18	140.02 Q. If you could turn to rage 14. 14, the number		

Our Designations 13 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 15 of 18

Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	146:03 at the top of the page.	DORATION	
	146:04 A. The top of the page. Okay.		
146:05 - 146:09	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:07	Lockhart_New.53
140.03 140.03	146:05 Q. It could also be Page 52 of 170 would work	00.00.01	LOCKHAIT_IVEW.55
	146:06 too.		
	146:07 A. Okay. I'm looking at the wrong set of		
	146:08 numbers.		
	146:09 (Pause in proceedings.)		
146:10 - 147:12	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:01:19	Lockhart_New.52
	146:10 BY MR. COLATRIANO:	33132.23	2001111011102
	146:11 Q. Are you there?		
	146:12 A. I'm getting there. I have a slow finger.		
	146:13 Q. That's okay.		
	146:14 A. Here we are.		
	146:15 Q. All right.		
	146:16 A. Kanjorski.		
<b>ℱ</b> P520.18.1	146:17 Q. Yeah. The second question on that page from	n	
	146:18 Mr. Kanjorski I'm not so interested in the qu	uestion	
	146:19 as your answer. You say in your answer, "Cer	tainly,	
	the housing market hurt all lenders, and in re	eality	
	they probably had better books than many o	other	
	146:22 lenders."		
	147:01 I'm assuming by "they," you're referring to		
	147:02 Fannie and Freddie; right?		
	147:03 A. Yes.	-•	
	147:04 Q. And so what did you mean when you said, "T	•	
	probably had better books than many other	lenders"?	
	147:06 A. I meant that if they had less delinquencies, 147:07 then certainly FHA is an example, but many of	of the	
	147:08 certain the private label mortgage-backed	of the	
	147:09 securities was much better. They had probal	hly more	
	147:10 prime mortgages than some other lenders, a		
	147:11 more prime mortgages than, for instance, the		
	147:12 label mortgage-backed securities.	- P	
147:13 - 147:15	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:00:08	Lockhart_New.41
<b>©</b> P520.37	147:13 Q. If you'd turn to page, at the very top, 71 of		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	147:14 170.		
	147:15 A. Okay.		
147:16 - 149:02	Lockhart, James 2021-01-13	00:02:00	Lockhart_New.42
111.10 110.02		00.02.00	

Our Designations 14 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 16 of 18

Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE DURATION	I ID
	147:16 Q. All right. About two-thirds of the way down	Lockhart_New.42
<b>©</b> P520.37.1	147:17 on this page, you give an answer where you say, "They	_
	147:18 were not doing things that other people didn't. In	
	147:19 fact, their underwriting standards, frankly, were	
	147:20 higher than any other people's standards."	
	147:21 Again, in context, by "they," you're	
	referring to Fannie and Freddie; right?	
	148:01 A. Correct.	
	148:02 Q. And so could you elaborate a bit when you	
	say, "Their underwriting standard were higher than	
	148:04 many other people's"?	
	148:05 A. Well, what I just said. They had more prime	
	148:06 mortgages than many other people did. They obviously	
	148:07 couldn't do jumbo mortgages. They did a lot of	
	148:08 mortgages and some subprime, but on average, I think	
	they were less than many other lenders, and again, in	
	148:10 private label mortgage-backed securities.	
	148:11 Now, there were buyers of those private label	
	148:12 mortgage-backed securities. They bought the AAA in	
	tranches, which turned out not to be AAA, but the	
	148:14 overall and I think if you look back at their books	
	148:15 historically, they had less defaults on average than	
	148:16 many other lenders.	
	148:17 Q. Would that suggest that, all else equal, that	
	148:18 you would expect Fannie and Freddie to have a lower	
	rate on loss on those types of assets than other	
	148:20 financial institutions?	
	148:21 A. Yes, I would. Obviously, as the second part	
	of that answer, as they didn't have enough capital for	
	149:01 even their lower losses and other financial	
🔀 Clear	institutions that had significantly more capital.	
224:07 - 224:19	<b>Lockhart, James 2021-01-13</b> 00:00:43	Lockhart_New.48
	224:07 Q. Earlier today you testified about Fannie Mae	
	224:08 and Freddie Mac raising capital in the period of late	
	224:09 2007 and early 2008. Do you recall that?	
	224:10 A. They raised capital in late 2007.	
	224:11 Q. And they did that by selling preferred stock	
	224:12 to private investors; correct?	
	224:13 A. That's correct.	
	224:14 Q. Were they able to raise as much capital as	

Our Designations 15 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 17 of 18

#### Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	ew - rei rus rietiiat Statement 2025 - riayeu iii	DURATION	I D
	224:15	they needed at that time by selling that preferred		
	224:16	stock?		
	224:17 A.	I'm not sure if they tried to raise more than		
	224:18	that, but they did raise a reasonably significant		
	224:19	amount of capital.		
224:20 - 225:20	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:17	Lockhart_New.49
	224:20 Q.	You also testified earlier today about the		
	224:21	decision to place Fannie and Freddie into		
	224:22	conservatorship. Do you recall that?		
	225:01 A.	Yes.		
	225:02 Q.	When FHFA became the conservator of the		
	225:03	enterprises, FHFA had the authority at that time to	0	
	225:04	cancel the junior preferred and common stock; co	orrect?	
	225:05 A.	I really don't remember whether we did or		
	225:06	not, actually. So I don't remember considering it	for	
	225:07	sure, but I don't know if I had the legal right or		
	225:08	not. I don't know.		
	225:09 Q.	Well, you anticipated my next question.		
	225:10	Did FHFA, either as regulator or as		
	225:11	conservator, give any consideration to canceling t	he	
	225:12	junior preferred and common stock?		
	225:13 A.	Well, when we were going through the		
	225:14	decision the three scenarios I mentioned before	e, if	
	225:15	we had gone through receivership, that might have	/e	
	225:16	canceled them. So there might have been consid	eration	
	225:17	there.		
	225:18	But when we were talking about		
	225:19	conservatorship, as far as I know, we were not tall		
	225:20	about cancelling the junior preferred or the comm	non.	

Our Designations	00:32:42
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:32:42
Documents linked to video: OLDP2B	
OLDP2C	
P515	

Our Designations 16 / 17

#### Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-6 Filed 08/10/23 Page 18 of 18

Lockhart\_New - Per Plfs Pretrial Statement 2023 "Played in Plaintiffs' Case"

P52
-----

# EXHIBIT H

# **Mayopoulos**

**Designation List Report** 

<u></u>	Mayopoulos, Timothy	2020-03-10
	Defense Designations	00:11:27
	TOTAL RUN TIME	00:11:27
$\Box$	Documents linked to video:	
	D490	



**ID: Mayopoulos** 

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-8 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 8

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
15:01 - 15:03	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:05	Mayopoulos.13
	15:01 Q. And what was your first job at Fannie		
	15:02 Mae? What was your role at the start?		
	15:03 A. I was the general counsel.		
15:19 - 15:20	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:07	Mayopoulos.14
	15:19 Q. And when were you promoted to CEO?		
	15:20 A. June 2012.		
78:19 - 81:15	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:03:49	Mayopoulos.1
	78:19 Q. Shareholder or stockholders'		
	78:20 equity, was that one of the things that you were		
	78:21 generally supposed to take into account when y	ou're	
	78:22 making decisions for Fannie Mae, or was that no	ot	
	79:01 not one of the relevant considerations?		
	79:02 A. I wouldn't say that we ran the company		
	79:03 with an eye towards promoting stockholder equ	uity	
	79:04 over everything else, if that's the question.		
	79:05 Q. That's not the question. The question		
	79:06 is: Is maintaining a positive stockholders'		
	79:07 equity, was that one of the things that you were		
	79:08 told to take into account when you were manag	ging	
	79:09 Fannie Mae?		
	79:10 A. Well, at the time I joined the company,		
	79:11 we did not have a positive shareholder equity.	lt	
	79:12 was only through capital infusions from Treasur	<b>Y</b>	
	79:13 that we got to zero at the end of every quarter, a	and	
	79:14 we didn't get to positive shareholder equity for		
	79:15 quite some time. So it was certainly, I think, an		
	79:16 objective to have the company have positive		
	79:17 shareholder equity and to get to long-term		
	79:18 profitability, but for the first few years that I		
	79:19 was at the company, I don't think anybody thou	ıght	
	79:20 that that was something that was likely to happ	en.	
	79:21 Q. And I guess to back up there, you made		
	79:22 reference to I think you made reference to dra	IWS	
	80:01 on the Treasury funding commitment.		
	80:02 Did I hear that right?		
	80:03 A. Yes.		
	80:04 Q. And what's the connection between making		
	80:05 draws on Treasury's funding commitment and		
	80:06 stockholders' equity?		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-8 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 8

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	80:07	. Fannie Mae was required to maintain		
	80:08	stockholder equity positive stockholder equity		
	80:09	of, you know, at least a dollar as of the end of		
	80:10	every quarter, and so in those quarters in which we		
	80:11	lost substantial amounts of money, and we had		
	80:12	already consumed all of the capital of the company	,	
	80:13	the only way we could get to back to a net		
	80:14	balance that was positive was to make a draw on the	ie	
	80:15	Treasury commitment under the PSPA.		
	80:16	. Well, and so maybe I can ask the question		
	80:17	in a slightly different way. Was minimizing the		
	80:18	draws on Treasury's funding commitment among t	he	
	80:19	goals that FHFA gave you when you're managing Fa	nnie	
	80:20	Mae as the CEO?		
	80:21	. I think that FHFA expected us to manage		
	80:22	the business prudently so as not to incur		
	81:01	unnecessary losses, but we were balancing, and I		
	81:02	think FHFA was balancing many different factors in		
	81:03	terms of what to pursue at any given time. But		
	81:04	overall, we were trying to do things that were good		
	81:05	for the company and good for the market and good	for	
	81:06	borrowers and good for taxpayers. So we were		
	81:07	balancing all of those things.		
	81:08	. Mm-hmm. And when you say good for the		
	81:09	company, what what do you mean by that?		
	81:10	. You know, that it would enable the		
	81:11	company to continue to operate, continue to be		
	81:12	viable. The company played an important role in the	ne	
	81:13	housing finance system, and one of our directives		
	81:14	was to make sure that it was operationally		
	81:15	effective.		
101:14 - 101:18	Мауоро	ılos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:18	Mayopoulos.2
<b>Ø</b> D490.1	101:14	. Okay. So this will be Exhibit 9, and		
	101:15	what it is, is excerpts from Fannie Mae's second		
	101:16	quarter 2012 10-Q. I didn't print the entire thing		
	101:17	but		
	101:18	. The trees thank you.		
101:19 - 102:04	Мауоро	ılos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:21	Mayopoulos.12
<b>Ø</b> D490.13	101:19	2. And what I want to look at is page 12.		
-	101:20	There's the paragraph that carries over from page 1	า	

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-8 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 8

	Mayopoutos		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
<b>𝚱</b> D490.13.1	101:21 to 13. It's got a subheading of "Uncertainty		
	101:22 Regarding Our Future Status and Ability to Pay		
	102:01 Dividends to Treasury."		
	102:02 Do you see that?		
	102:03 A. Yes.		
	102:04 Q. If you could read that for me.		
102:05 - 102:19	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:30	Mayopoulos.3
	102:05 A. Okay. I've read that.		
	102:06 Q. Okay. And there's a sentence in there		
<b>𝚱</b> D490.13.2	102:07 that says, "Although we may experience		
	102:08 period-to-period volatility in earnings and		
	102:09 comprehensive income, we do not expect to gen	erate	
	that income or comprehensive income in excess	of our	
	102:11 annual dividend obligation to Treasury over the	long	
	102:12 term."		
	102:13 Did you see that sentence?		
	102:14 A. Yes.		
	102:15 Q. And is this saying that there might be		
	102:16 some quarters in the future when Fannie doesn't	t earn	
	102:17 enough to pay the 10 percent dividend? Is that t	he	
	thrust of the sentence?		
	102:19 A. That's one of the conclusions, yes.		
103:03 - 103:05	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:08	Mayopoulos.4
	103:03 Q. Okay. And what was Fannie's expectation		
	103:04 at this time about whether it would earn enough	to,	
	103:05 over the long run, pay the 10 percent?		
103:07 - 103:08	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:02	Mayopoulos.5
	103:07 THE WITNESS: When you say at this time,		
	103:08 you mean as of?		
103:10 - 103:19	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:34	Mayopoulos.6
	103:10 Q. As of the summer of 2012.		
	103:11 A. I think it was unclear whether we would		
	103:12 be able to earn enough money to pay the divider	nd	
	103:13 every quarter. We certainly knew that our earning	igs	
	103:14 had a certain amount of volatility to them and th	ıat	
	103:15 quarters in which we did not make enough mone	ey to	
	103:16 pay the dividend, we'd have to take an additional	il	
	103:17 draw from Treasury, which would only increase t	he	
	103:18 amount outstanding, which means that the subs	oquant	

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-8 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 8

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
🔀 Clear	103:19 dividends would have to be higher.		
104:02 - 105:12	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:45	Mayopoulos.7
	104:02 Q. Putting yourself back in the shoes you		
	104:03 were in at the end of June of 2012, would you ha	ave	
	104:04 said then it was possible that Fannie would earn	1	
	104:05 enough over the long run to pay the 10 percent		
	104:06 dividend?		
	104:07 A. I think it was possible. We just		
	104:08 couldn't say with confidence that we'd be able t	0.	
	104:09 Q. Right. And we can look at the other		
	104:10 pages of this filing if need be, but I think I		
	104:11 noticed that this statement was specifically		
	identified as what's called a forward-looking		
	104:13 statement.		
	104:14 Does that make sense to you that Fannie		
	104:15 would have identified it as such?		
	104:16 A. Yes.		
	104:17 Q. And what are the implications of		
	104:18 identifying a statement as a forward-looking		
	104:19 statement in an SEC filing?		
	104:20 A. Well, as a general matter, it's to		
	indicate to the reader that these are judgments	that	
	104:22 are being made by management and that they a	are	
	subject to certain uncertainty and, while it migh	t	
	represent the best estimate of management,		
	105:03 management cannot assure or guarantee the re	ader	
	that that will actually come to be.		
	105:05 Q. You're basically saying here's what we		
	105:06 expect. It could be wrong. It could be better. It		
	could be worse, but here's what we expect.		
	105:08 Is that kind of the thrust of it?		
	105:09 A. The gist of it is we're saying we are		
	105:10 making a prediction and, you know, accurate		
	105:11 predictions are difficult to make, especially thos	se	
	about the future, to quote Yogi Berra.		
145:12 - 146:08	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:24	Mayopoulos.8
	145:12 Q. Do you recall how you first learned about		
	145:13 the third amendment?		
	145:14 A. I don't recall exactly when or how I		
	145:15 first learned of the third amendment.		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-8 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 8

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	D	URATION	I D
	145:16 Q.	Do you remember whether it happened over		
	145:17	the telephone or in person?		
	145:18 A.	I don't.		
	145:19 Q.	Okay.		
	145:20 A.	I don't remember.		
	145:21 Q.	Do you remember if the substance of the		
	145:22	third amendment, whether that was something that	was	
	146:01	communicated to you by someone from FHFA or som	eone	
	146:02	from Treasury?		
	146:03 A.	I don't remember.		
	146:04 Q.	Okay. And am I right in assuming you		
	146:05	also wouldn't remember how the third amendment v	vas	
	146:06	described to you for the first time or what anyone		
	146:07	said about it when you first learned about it?		
	146:08 A.	Correct.		
146:09 - 146:14	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:20	Mayopoulos.9
	146:09 Q.	Okay. Do you remember what your first		
	146:10	reaction was when you heard about the third		
	146:11	amendment?		
	146:12 A.	No, I don't remember what my reaction		
	146:13	was.		
	146:14 Q.	Do you recall whether you were surprised?		
146:17 - 146:18	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:02	Mayopoulos.10
	146:17	THE WITNESS: I don't remember being		
	146:18	surprised.		
146:20 - 148:12	Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:02	Mayopoulos.11
	146:20 Q.	Was it consistent with what you expected		
	146:21	would happen?		
	146:22 A.	I don't know that I had any particular		
	147:01	expectations about what would happen. I was aware		
	147:02	that there had been discussion about the possibility		
	147:03	of there being a third amendment to the PSPA. I		
	147:04	think I understood at least some of the issues that		
	147:05	people were trying to address by the amendment. In		
	147:06	my view, there were a number of ways that those		
	147:07	issues could be addressed, and it seemed that the		
	147:08	third amendment I don't remember the first time I		
	147:09	heard about the third amendment or exactly what		
	147:10	context that was, but my recollection is I thought		
	147:11	that what the third amendment was, was in line with		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-8 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 8

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	147:12	what I thought what could be in the range of	
	147:13	possibilities.	
	147:14	It's like you were talking about earlier	
	147:15	about, you know, was the is the estimate	
	147:16	somewhere within the range? The third amendment was	
	147:17	somewhere in the range of what I thought could	
	147:18	happen.	
	147:19 Q.	And you referenced a number of ways that	
	147:20	something could be addressed. I guess, first of	
	147:21	all, what is the something that you were referring	
	147:22	to there?	
	148:01 A.	Well, I think it was trying to preserve	
	148:02	as much of the amount of the Treasury commitment	
	148:03	under the PSPA as possible and trying to reduce the	
	148:04	possibility that future draws might especially	
	148:05	future draws for dividend payments, might diminish	
	148:06	the amount that was available under the PSPA to the	
	148:07	enterprises.	
	148:08	So that had been a discussion of some	
	148:09	concern to people that that was something that if	
	148:10	there was going to be an amendment to the PSPA, that	
	148:11	was something that people were talking about trying	
	148:12	to address.	

Defense Designations	00:11:2		
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:11:27		
Documents linked to video: D490			

# **EXHIBIT I**

# Layton

**Designation List Report** 

<u></u>	Layton, Donald	2021-01-07
	Defense Designations	00:34:31
	TOTAL RUN TIME	00:34:31
	Documents linked to video:	
	D408	
	D527	
	P261	



# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
11:17 - 12:10	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:51	Layton.1
	11:17 Q. Okay. And let me start just by		
	11:18 asking you to describe a little bit of		
	11:19 your professional background leading up		
	11:20 to the time that you joined Freddie Mac.		
	11:21 A. At the time I joined Freddie		
	11:22 Mac, I had been in banking and finance		
	12:01 for a long time. The bulk of my career		
	12:02 was almost 30 years at the bank, the		
	12:03 banks that became J.P. Morgan Chase		
	12:04 through all the mergers.		
	12:05 I then retired for a while. I		
	then went back to work as chairman and		
	then CEO of E*Trade for several years.		
	12:08 Retired from that at the end of 2009 and		
	12:09 was doing board work when I then became		
	12:10 CEO of Freddie Mac.		
33:19 - 35:02	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:19	Layton.2
	33:19 Q. Let me ask you a few other kind		
	33:20 of general questions about Freddie Mac's		
	33:21 business model, if I could.		
	33:22 A. Sure.		
	34:01 Q. One feature of what Freddie		
	34:02 does is it maintains this retained		
	34:03 mortgage portfolio, do I have that right?		
	34:04 A. Well, it's usually called		
	34:05 retained portfolio, retained investment		
	34:06 portfolio, but I know what you mean, yes.		
	34:07 Q. And what is that, the retained		
	34:08 investment portfolio?		
	34:09 A. On the balance sheet of Freddie		
	34:10 Mac, on the asset side, the vast majority		
	34:11 of the assets are mortgages, are the		
	34:12 ownership of mortgage loans which are		
	34:13 then securitized through pass through		
	34:14 MBS. However, there is a small portion,		
	34:15 small when I got there, not necessarily		
	34:16 historically, of just assets owned and		
	34:17 funded by via unsecured debt. And most		
	34:18 of those are in the category called the		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 22

			· /		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	34:19		retained investment portfolio, which is,		
	34:20		in fact, the investment in		
	34:21		mortgage-related assets as opposed to		
	34:22		non-mortgage-related assets. It was		
	35:01		historically a mostly discretionary		
	35:02		additional investment activity.		
35:08 - 36:15	Laytor	ı, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:01:29	Layton.3
	35:08	Q.	And how did the size of the		
	35:09		retained mortgage portfolio or investment		
	35:10		portfolio change over time?		
	35:11	A.	The PSPA at its origin back in		
	35:12		the rescue of the company, or putting the		
	35:13		company in conservatorship and the PSPA		
	35:14		being put in, had a clause requiring the		
	35:15		shrinkage of the retained investment		
	35:16		portfolio over time.		
	35:17	Q.	And did the rate at which		
	35:18		Freddie was required to reduce the size		
	35:19		of its portfolio change?		
	35:20	A.	Yes, it changed to my		
	35:21		recollection, the only time it changed is		
	35:22		the Third Amendment, it was slightly		
	36:01		speeded up, although it was much smaller		
	36:02		at the time.		
	36:03	Q.	And did that change have any		
	36:04		practical effect on the rate at which		
	36:05		Freddie was reducing the size of its		
	36:06		portfolio?		
	36:07	Α.	Well, obviously the limit was		
	36:08		decreasing faster, but the numbers were		
	36:09		not that large at that point. I want to		
	36:10		distinguish in your question, the		
	36:11		requirements were in percentage terms as		
	36:12		opposed to dollar terms. So by the time		
	36:13		2012 and '13 '13 and '14 were around,		
	36:14		it was a smaller denominator applied to		
	36:15		it.		
38:22 - 42:15	Laytor	ı, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:04:00	Layton.4
	38:22	Q.	I wanted to ask you also about		
	39:01	-	the guarantee business. Can you just, I		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 22

Layton
--------

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	39:02	guess, explain what you mean by that?		
	39:03 A.	The phrase "guarantee business"		
	39:04	is a shorthand for the core function of		
	39:05	the company in terms of its role in the		
	39:06	housing finance markets. I am going to		
	39:07	refer to the single-family business to		
	39:08	appoint the complexity of the smaller		
	39:09	multifamily, which doesn't operate in the		
	39:10	exact same way.		
	39:11	The core function is to		
	39:12	purchase mortgage loans from primary		
	39:13	market lenders and then issue		
	39:14	mortgage-backed securities against pools,		
	39:15	meaning an aggregation of many individual		
	39:16	loans that are structured on what are		
	39:17	called pass-throughs. That is the		
	39:18	principal and interest and payments or,		
	39:19	repayments upon, say, sale of a home, all		
	39:20	of the cash flows that came from the		
	39:21	mortgage to the servicer, that was sent		
	39:22	from the servicer to us. And we would		
	40:01	then put those in, package these properly		
	40:02	to which mortgage-backed security they		
	40:03	were related and send the monies on to		
	40:04	the mortgage-backed security investors		
	40:05	minus a guarantee fee, which we kept for		
	40:06	our account.		
	40:07	And because the core premise of		
	40:08	the business model was that those		
	40:09	investors only wished to take interest		
	40:10	rate risk, not credit risk, that we would		
	40:11	guarantee the credit at all aspects of		
	40:12	credit that might impact them so that		
	40:13	they can see a virtually no credit risk		
	40:14	instrument, which is what they wanted and		
	40:15	which is necessary for the operation of		
	40:16	the market, since the interest rate risk		
	40:17	is quite complex, and that's what		
	40:18	investors are investing in.		
	40:19	For this business model to		
	40:20	work, the guarantee by the GSE or Freddie		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	<u> </u>	DURATION	I D
	40:21		Mac in this case, has to be perceived as		
	40:22		not having any material counterparty		
	41:01		risk, that is the credit quality of		
	41:02		Freddie Mac might be in question.		
	41:03		Because then our guarantee would not,		
	41:04		would leave credit risk on Freddie Mac		
	41:05		with the investor. And so the business		
	41:06		models always had directly or indirectly		
	41:07		Government support to that guarantee.		
	41:08	Q.	And you mentioned a guarantee		
	41:09		fee. Is that the principal way in which		
	41:10		Freddie is compensated for the		
	41:11		securitization process you just		
	41:12		described?		
	41:13	A.	Yes.		
	41:14	Q.	And how did the guarantee fees		
	41:15		that Freddie charges change over time		
	41:16		during your tenure as CEO at Freddie?		
	41:17	A.	The guarantee fee during my		
	41:18		time was mainly controlled by the FHFA,		
	41:19		which had certain policies under Ed		
	41:20		DeMarco as acting director and different		
	41:21		policies under Mel Watt as director after		
	41:22		him. So the fees were ordered to be		
	42:01		increased.		
	42:02		I want to stop and say I will		
	42:03		talk about the fees just like they are		
	42:04		the same for everyone, but they're not.		
	42:05		Within a total and an average level,		
	42:06		there is risk adjustment for the quality		
	42:07		of the loans being purchased, for		
	42:08		example. And much of that risk		
	42:09		adjustment is also controlled by the		
	42:10		FHFA. Although we had some modest room		
	42:11		in terms of competitiveness for certain		
	42:12		lenders and such.		
	42:13		So it's largely controlled by		
	42:14		the FHFA with a little bit of variation		
	42:15		under the control of the Freddie Mac.		
49:04 - 50:15	Layto	n, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:01:33	Layton.5

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 22

ESIGNATION	SOURC	E	DURATION	I D
	49:04	Q. And I think I've seen somewhere		Layton.5
	49:05	you wrote about, maybe a mote around the		
	49:06	business models of Fannie and Freddie,		
	49:07	does that sound familiar?		
	49:08	A. Yes, that's a different topic		
	49:09	than what we were just talking about,		
	49:10	however.		
	49:11	Q. And tell me about the mote.		
	49:12	A. There is confusion I find on		
	49:13	many people's parts, either intentional		
	49:14	or otherwise, that Fannie and Freddie are		
	49:15	just normal securitizers participating in		
	49:16	the market as if they had no Government		
	49:17	advantages. That is not true. They are		
	49:18	stockholder-owned companies with charters		
	49:19	from Congress giving them a public		
	49:20	mission, giving them advantages and		
	49:21	giving them restrictions. Therefore,		
	49:22	they are economically advantaged versus		
	50:01	normal private market competitors.		
	50:02	That was the public policy to		
	50:03	help the broad middle class get better		
	50:04	access to the classic 30-year fixed rate		
	50:05	mortgage, which is not something that is		
	50:06	automatic. And that provided a mote		
	50:07	against the private sector, which had no		
	50:08	similar Government type support.		
	50:09	I will note that the Government		
	50:10	support to Fannie and Freddie is		
	50:11	therefore greater than the more		
	50:12	traditional private sector competitors.		
	50:13	It is however less Government support		
	50:14	than given to FHA and the VA in their		
	50:15	mortgage activities.		
53:03 - 53:10	Layton,	Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:22	Layton.38
	53:03	Q. Well, welcome back, Mr. Layton.		
<b>©</b> D408.1	53:04	I have put on the Exhibit Share site what		
	53:05	I think is the conservatorship scorecard		
	53:06	we were talking about a moment ago. And		
	53:07	I think we've now put up the first page		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 8 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	53:08 of that document. Does this look like	-	
	53:09 the scorecard you were referring to		
	53:10 earlier?		
53:20 - 53:21	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:03	Layton.39
	53:20 A. Yes, this is a page from the		
	53:21 scorecard.		
53:22 - 54:02	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:08	Layton.6
	53:22 Q. I wanted to ask you about the		
	54:01 contract goal that we were talking about		
	54:02 a moment ago.		
55:09 - 55:16	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:37	Layton.7
	55:09 Q. And what specifically were you,		
	55:10 as Freddie's CEO, directed to do in		
	55:11 furtherance of the contract goal in		
	55:12 FHFA's strategic plan?		
	55:13 A. The 2012 strategic plan, and		
	55:14 these were annual, list from my		
	55:15 perspective, one, two, three, four, five		
	55:16 general action area items.		
56:16 - 56:20	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:17	Layton.8
	56:16 Q. And to what extent, if any, in		
	56:17 carrying out these goals did you expect		
	that executing on them would reduce the		
	56:19 long-term comprehensive income of Freddie		
	56:20 Mac?		
57:01 - 57:06	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:23	Layton.9
	57:01 A. Reducing the long-term		
	57:02 comprehensive income of Freddie Mac would		
	57:03 clearly happen via risk sharing		
	57:04 transactions, the third item. That is		
	57:05 the only one that would clearly lead to		
	57:06 that impact.		
57:07 - 58:12	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:22	Layton.10
	57:07 Q. And how about the guarantee fee		
	57:08 increases, what impact did that have on		
	57:09 Freddie Mac's comprehensive income?		
	57:10 A. As long as volumes did not go		
	57:11 down too much, they would increase it.		
	57:12 Q. Do you have a sense from your		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 9 of 22

DESIGNATION SOURCE	DURATION	I D
57:13 tenure at Freddie which had a larger	·	
57:14 effect on Freddie's comprehensive income		
57:15 in terms of magnitude, the increasing		
57:16 guarantee fees or the risk sharing		
57:17 program?		
57:18 A. That's an unanswerable		
57:19 question. It depend on how much the		
57:20 guarantee fees would go up and it depends		
57:21 on what we did not know then, how much		
57:22 risk sharing we would do, nor what it		
58:01 would cost.		
58:02 Q. I guess I am asking a		
58:03 historical question now. As things		
58:04 played out, which of these factors had a		
58:05 greater impact on Freddie's comprehensive		
58:06 income?		
58:07 A. As they have played out,		
58:08 guarantee fee increases from the point		
58:09 this was issued, as opposed to what had		
58:10 been done previously, and the impact of		
58:11 risk sharing, I am not sure what the net		
58:12 would be.		
92:16 - 93:10 Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:48	Layton.11
92:16 Q. And what was your understanding		
92:17 while you were the CEO of Freddie of this		
92:18 periodic committee fee provision of the		
92:19 PSPA?		
92:20 A. Actually, I thought very little		
92:21 about it. It had been routinely waived		
92:22 or considered zero. Ever since		
93:01 conservatorship, and every quarter I was		
93:02 there, while the focus was on paying		
93:03 dividends, and so I took it to be		
93:04 something that had in maybe a belt and		
93:05 suspenders sense had been put into the		
93:05 suspenders sense had been put into the 93:06 original document but was just inactive		
93:06 original document but was just inactive		
93:06 original document but was just inactive 93:07 in anything I was doing, it was inactive		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 10 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
93:11 - 93:14	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:08	Layton.12
	93:11 Q. Did you regard the periodic		
	93:12 commitment fee as potentially a large sum		
	93:13 that Freddie would be required to pay		
	93:14 Treasury?		
93:17 - 94:01	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:20	Layton.13
	93:17 A. During conservatorship I		
	93:18 regarded it as nonexistent. It had never		
	93:19 been charged. No one ever talked about		
	93:20 it. No one ever talked about a level.		
	93:21 For a possible future state after		
	93:22 conservatorship would end, yes, that		
	94:01 could be a significant number.		
103:19 - 104:08	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:23	Layton.14
	103:19 just asking, how frequently were you		
	103:20 meeting with Mr. DeMarco in the summer of		
	103:21 2012?		
	103:22 A. Actually, through Ed's entire		
	104:01 tenure, I met with him generally once a		
	104:02 week.		
	104:03 Q. Got it. And what kinds of		
	things would you discuss with him during		
	104:05 those weekly meetings?		
	104:06 A. Everything about Freddie Mac.		
	104:07 As conservator, he had a view over the		
	104:08 entire company.		
107:14 - 107:22	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:21	Layton.15
	107:14 Q. Welcome back, Mr. Layton. If		
<b>9</b> P261.1.1	107:15 we could, we will pull up Exhibit 8 again		
	107:16 for you, and is this an e-mail that you		
	107:17 received in the usual course of your		
	107:18 business?		
	107:19 A. It appears so.		
	107:20 Q. Okay. And I am going to show		
<b>𝚱</b> D527.1	107:21 you a document that was attached to this		
	107:22 e-mail, if I could.		
108:06 - 108:21	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:46	Layton.34
	108:06 MR. BARNES: And the title of		
	108:07 this document is 2012-2015 Corporate		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 11 of 22

DESIGNATION SOURCE	DURATION	I D
108:08 Forecast/Senior Preferred Stock		
108:09 Purchase Agreement - 3Q Update.		
108:10 Q. Mr. Layton, have you seen this		
108:11 document before?		
108:12 A. Possibly. I don't specifically		
108:13 recall it.		
108:14 Q. And if we could, let's flip to		
Ø D527.2 108:15 the second page. There we go. And it		
108:16 looks like this is a set of financial		
108:17 forecasts for Freddie Mac. Does that		
108:18 appear to be correct?		
108:19 A. This appears to be a financial		
108:20 forecast using what is referred to here		
108:21 as a 2012 base case.		
108:22 - 109:09 Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:24	Layton.16
108:22 Q. Okay. Yeah. And that's		
109:01 something I wanted to ask you about		
109:02 actually. In some of the documents I		
saw, it seemed like sometimes there would		
109:04 be different cases for projections. A		
109:05 base case. A stress case. A better		
109:06 case. A worst case. Was it Freddie's		
109:07 general practice to sort of prepare		
109:08 projections for different possible		
109:09 futures?		
109:13 - 112:06 Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:02:52	Layton.17
109:13 A. Since the future is		
109:14 fundamentally unknowable, any document		
doing forecasts has to make reference to		
either assumptions they are based on,		
109:17 which could be judged, or different		
109:18 versions to show different outcomes.		
109:19 Obviously you can't predict the future		
109:20 with certainty.		
109:21 Q. Right. And what did Freddie		
109:22 generally use its financial projections		
110:01 for?		
110:02 A. Certain kinds of planning in		
the company. I mean it's such a generic		
comment, I'm not sure how to answer that.		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 12 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE			DURATION	I D
	110:05	ζ.	So making decisions for the		
	110:06		company generally?		
	110:07 A	۹.	Yes.		
	110:08	ე.	And can you walk me through		
	110:09		sort of the process that Freddie used to		
	110:10		prepare financial projections?		
	110:11 /	۹.	It was the responsibility of		
	110:12		the finance department to do. They would		
	110:13		get input from the economics area and the		
	110:14		businesses as to and public data, like		
	110:15		the house price forecasts I referred to		
	110:16		earlier, which is all public data, to		
	110:17		work up various scenarios. And would ask		
	110:18		the business finance people what things		
	110:19		would look like in their businesses under		
	110:20		those scenarios. And would put the		
	110:21		numbers together and everyone understood		
	110:22		it was an approximation and it would not		
	111:01		be given more credence than that.		
	111:02	Q.	And what do you mean by it		
	111:03		would not be given more credence than		
	111:04		that?		
	111:05 A	۹.	It's projecting the future.		
	111:06		You can't be point numbers always have		
	111:07		a standard deviation around them.		
	111:08	ζ.	Yeah, and something I always		
	111:09		wondered about is I've looked at these		
	111:10		and other projections. The tendency		
	111:11		seems to be to come up with a point		
	111:12		number rather than a range. And I guess		
	111:13		I wonder why that is so.		
	111:14 /	۹.	It's understood by the reader		
	111:15		that it's a range.		
	111:16	ζ.	Yeah. And do you recall how		
	111:17		far out into the future Freddie would		
	111:18		typically do financial projections?		
	111:19 <i>A</i>	۹.	I think for different purposes,		
	111:20		they do different lengths. The longest I		
	111:21		remember for some purposes much later		
	111:22		than 2012 probably would have been three		
	112:01		to five years, maybe. Again, all the		
<del>_</del>					

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 13 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	112:02 readers would understand the further out		
	112:03 you get, the more uncertain it is.		
	112:04 Q. And was it more typical for a		
	112:05 projection to go maybe three years out		
	112:06 and stop?		
112:09 - 113:01	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:43	Layton.18
	112:09 A. I don't remember if it was more		
	112:10 typical. Anything past three years would		
	be highly unusual for a specific purpose		
	112:12 only.		
	112:13 Q. Got it. And the longer five		
	112:14 year projection you mentioned, do you		
	112:15 happen to recall what that was prepared		
	112:16 for?		
	112:17 A. I think that was much later		
	112:18 when some scenarios would be running		
	about what the company would need for		
	capital when it would be coming out of		
	112:21 conservatorship, since the time frame for		
	112:22 raising capital was very extended given		
	the amounts involved.		
113:02 - 113:03	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:03	Layton.19
	113:02 Q. Got it. And if we could, let's		
	flip to the next page. I'm sorry, one		
113:04 - 113:14	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:38	Layton.35
	113:04 more page after that. Okay. And I		
	113:05 wonder if you could help me just		
	interpret this page of the document.		
	113:07 There is a base/better case. There is a		
	113:08 worst case. There is a stress case.		
	113:09 What is the rationale for modeling all of		
	those different scenarios?		
	113:11 A. Just as I said, the future is		
	113:12 unknowable. You want to plan. What you		
	113:13 might do in various scenarios, you have		
	to run the scenarios.		
113:15 - 114:03	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:36	Layton.20
	113:15 Q. And what would be the		
	113:16 relationship between a base case and a		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 14 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	113:17 worst case or a better case?		
	113:18 A. Finance used the judgment for a		
	113:19 modest up, a modest down and a big	down.	
	113:20 It's not more it's judgemental and		
	it's not quantitative beyond that.		
	113:22 Q. Got it. And the base case, is		
	that going to be, I guess sort of the		
	114:02 median outcome that you're modeling	ng or	
	114:03 expecting?		
114:06 - 114:14	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:19	Layton.21
	114:06 A. The theory is your base case		
	should be the one where the odds are	e	
	114:08 50 percent it would be worse than th	at,	
	114:09 50 percent it might be better than that	at.	
	114:10 But that is putting quantitativeness of	on	
	top of people's judgment past the po	int	
	114:12 where it makes sense. So it's just a		
	114:13 judgment call. What seems like a		
	114:14 reasonable future.		
114:15 - 114:22	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:24	Layton.22
	114:15 Q. Got it. And looking at this		
	page of the document, it appears to	me	
	that what this document is saying is	that	
	114:18 at least in the base and better cases		
	that were being modeled, that Fredd	ie	
	114:20 would not make any additional draw	s on	
	114:21 Treasury's funding commitment thro	ugh	
	114:22 2015. Do I have that right?		
115:03 - 115:21	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:45	Layton.23
	115:03 A. Okay. That's what the document		
	says. Although, again, the readers we	ould	
	115:05 understand that the PSPA document	the	
	115:06 actual PSPA works on quarterly. So a	ın	
	115:07 annual earnings still could have a		
	115:08 quarter with a draw inside of it. So		
	115:09 everyone understands there is some		
	uncertainty around those numbers.	But	
	other than that, yes, generally, that's		
	115:12 what this would show.		
	115:13 Q. Got it. And this document, we		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 15 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	115:14 can go back to the first page of it if		
	115:15 needed, but I think it predates the		
	115:16 announcement of the Third Amendment.		
	115:17 A. Well, you would have to show me		
	115:18 the date.		
	115:19 Q. Okay. Yeah, let's do that.		
	115:20 Let's go back to the first page, if we		
	could. This is not a finished document		
115:22 - 116:01	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:13	Layton.36
	115:22 and clearly says it's dated August 14th.		
	116:01 And it has not been fully reviewed.		
116:02 - 116:07	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:20	Layton.37
	116:02 Before the Third Amendment, was		
	it Freddie's expectation that at least in		
	the median expected scenario, it would		
	not need to make further draws on		
	116:06 Treasury's funding commitment through		
	116:07 2015?		
116:10 - 117:16	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:28	Layton.24
	116:10 A. Could you put it back to the		
	116:11 prior page? Do you want me to go back to		
	116:12 page 4?		
	116:13 Q. Yes, please.		
	116:14 A. In the four cases mentioned,		
	the base case and better, assuming that		
	116:16 quarterly volatility did not trip you up,		
	it shows that cumulative draws would be		
	116:18 zero during the three-year period of base		
	and better case. And there would be		
	116:20 draws in worst and stress.		
	116:21 Q. And you mentioned that this is		
	116:22 a draft document. Is this consistent		
	117:01 with your recollection of what you		
	117:02 expected in early August of 2012?		
	117:03 A. Actually my general expectation		
	117:04 was that we were close to a line and that		
	117:05 if earnings were a little bit weak in a		
	117:06 quarter, we would have a draw, and if		
	117:07 earnings were not, we generally would		
	117:08 not, most likely most quarters not having		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 16 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	117:09 it in a likely future. And as indicated		
	on this page 4 in the red circle, for		
	planning purposes though, we were most		
	117:12 concerned about what happened if the		
	117:13 economy turned down or mortgage markets		
	turned down and there was a bad scenario.		
	117:15 That is what you're trying to figure out		
	in this kind of analysis.		
117:17 - 118:02	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:18	Layton.25
	117:17 Q. You're more concerned with the		
	117:18 downside than the median or upside?		
	117:19 A. Yes. You're concerned about		
	all of it, but the one that causes the		
	most problems is clearly the downside.		
	117:22 Q. And why is that?		
	118:01 A. Because that can threaten the		
	118:02 viability of a big company.		
149:08 - 149:18	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:41	Layton.26
	149:08 How did you first learn about		
	149:09 the Third Amendment?		
	149:10 A. Well, one possible answer,		
	149:11 depending on what you mean about learned		
	149:12 about, is when I walked into a room at		
	149:13 Treasury when we were given the amendment		
	149:14 and told about it, along with some other		
	things, in a big meeting down there. So		
	149:16 that's the first time I learned that		
	149:17 there was an actual Third Amendment		
	149:18 existing or being worked on.		
149:19 - 150:19	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:12	Layton.27
	149:19 Q. Got it. And it sounded like		
	149:20 depending on what I meant by learn about,		
	there might be a different answer; is		
	149:22 that right?		
	150:01 A. Well, I had known from earlier		
	in the summer there was an issue to be		
	150:03 addressed that was concerning to the		
	150:04 markets, which was extremely important to		
	150:05 resolve. And that issue is that the		
	150:06 PSPA the amount of the PSPA available		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 17 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	150:07 to the Freddie Mac in the summer of 2012		
	150:08 was unlimited. And by its terms was		
	150:09 going limited near year-end by a formula.		
	150:10 And that because of the expectation of		
	150:11 earnings of the company was that it would		
	150:12 from time to time, and maybe in a		
	150:13 downturn a lot have draws that it would		
	150:14 "use up the limited amount leaving too		
	150:15 small amounts to maintain the market's		
	150:16 confidence that the Government was behind		
	150:17 our credit quality guarantee of the MBS."		
	150:18 Q. How did that concern manifest		
	150:19 itself?		
150:22 - 153:19	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:02:36	Layton.28
	150:22 A. Yeah, I'm not sure can you		
	151:01 ask that		
	151:02 Q. How did you know that was a		
	151:03 concern of the markets?		
	151:04 A. Relatively soon into my tenure		
	151:05 which started in late May of 2012, so I		
	151:06 am estimating sometime in June, I was		
	151:07 asked to join an existing meeting with		
	one of the that was going on with a		
	151:09 delegation from one of the major mortgage		
	151:10 securities dealers where that was why		
	151:11 they were coming to tell us about their		
	151:12 seeing this problem. And that this was		
	151:13 highly concerning to them, because it		
	151:14 could lead to a real financeability		
	issue, as well as losses to them,		
	151:16 obviously.		
	151:17 Q. Which mortgage securities		
	151:18 dealer are you referring to?		
	151:19 A. Credit Suisse.		
	151:20 Q. Do you remember who was at that		
	151:21 meeting?		
	151:22 A. It's too long ago to remember		
	152:01 names. I don't deal with people		
	152:02 normally, so the answer is I don't		
	remember the names anymore.		

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	152:04 Q.	Okay. Do you remember if	'	
	152:05	anyone from FHFA was there?		
	152:06 A.	No. I was told at the time		
	152:07	they were talking to us about their		
	152:08	concern and making the rounds in		
	152:09	Washington telling all of the interested		
	152:10	parties. So I am under the impression		
	152:11	they visited with Fannie Mae and FHFA and		
	152:12	Treasury. They left me with that		
	152:13	impression.		
	152:14 Q.	Got it. And do you remember if		
	152:15	anyone else from Freddie Mac was in the		
	152:16	meeting?		
		Well, yes. This meeting was		
	152:18	not with me. I was not supposed to be		
	152:19	there originally. I was asked to join		
	152:20	the person who asked me to join who from		
	152:21	the meeting was the individual who was		
	152:22	then head of the markets area of the		
	153:01	Freddie Mac, his last name is Ghose,		
	153:02	G-h-o-s-e.		
		Got it. And was it just you		
	153:04	and Mr. Ghose for Freddie or there might		
	153:05	have been others, do you recall?		
		It might have been others, but		
	153:07	I don't remember.		
	_	Got it. And was anyone from Fannie Mae there?		
	153:09			
	153:10 A. 153:11	No, this is a single company		
		meeting. Got it. And did you ever, in		
	153:12 Q. 153:13	the lead-up to mid-August 2012 and the		
	153:14	Third Amendment, did you have any other		
	153:15	meetings with market participants where		
	153:16	market participants expressed this		
	153:17	concern or is that the only one?		
		That's the only one that I		
	153:19	recall at this time.		
189:03 - 190:21		onald 2021-01-07	00:01:48	Layton.29
103.03 130.21		Welcome back, Mr. Layton. Just	00.01.70	2ay (011.23
	103.03 Q.	Welcome back, Mr. Layton. Just		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 19 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	189:04	very briefly, we had a conversation a		
	189:05	little earlier about Credit Suisse and		
	189:06	some expressions of concern that they had		
	189:07	about the dividend arrangement that		
	189:08	preceded the Third Amendment. Do you		
	189:09	recall that?		
	189:10 A.	Yes, I do.		
	189:11 Q.	And as I understand it, the		
	189:12	substance of the concern was that Freddie		
	189:13	might, over the course of the years, be		
	189:14	put in a position where it needed to draw		
	189:15	on Treasury's funding commitment to		
	189:16	finance dividends to Treasury. Do I have		
	189:17	that right?		
	189:18 A.	Yes.		
	189:19 Q.	And I think you mentioned early		
	189:20	on in the deposition that you didn't have		
	189:21	any involvement in and weren't consulted		
	189:22	about FHFA's decisions with regard to		
	190:01	whether or not to declare dividends on		
	190:02	Treasury's senior preferred stock. Did I		
	190:03	catch that right?		
	190:04 A.	Correct. Because of the lack		
	190:05	of the delegation about capital matters		
	190:06	to the board of management, we acted just		
	190:07	as execution agents for FHFA and anything		
	190:08	related to the capital. So they		
	190:09	literally gave us an order to pay the		
	190:10	quarterly dividend, the 10 percent coupon		
	190:11	when the time was due. It was		
	190:12	administrative, but that was the paper		
	190:13	plug.		
	190:14 Q.			
	190:15	a policy that it would just not direct		
	190:16	Freddie to declare dividends in quarters		
	190:17	when doing so would cause Freddie to make		
	190:18	a draw on Treasury's funding commitment,		
	190:19	would that have addressed the Credit		
	190:20	Suisse concern that you were referring to		
	190:21	earlier?		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 20 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
191:02 - 192:21	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:58	Layton.30
	191:02 A. Say that again? Ask that		
	191:03 again? I didn't follow the logic.		
	191:04 Q. Sure. So if in quarters when		
	191:05 Freddie was in a position where it would		
	191:06 need to make a draw in order to pay the		
	191:07 10 percent dividend, if FHFA during those		
	191:08 quarters had just declined to direct		
	191:09 Freddie to declare dividends on Treasury		
	191:10 stock, would that have addressed the		
	191:11 Credit Suisse concern?		
	191:12 A. Only in the most narrow sense,		
	191:13 because not paying the 10 percent would		
	191:14 be a violation of the PSPA, and that		
	191:15 would have caused a real stir.		
	191:16 Q. Okay. And what is your basis		
	191:17 for saying that it would have been a		
	191:18 violation of the PSPA?		
	191:19 A. As far as I knew we were		
	191:20 obligated to pay the 10 percent coupon		
	191:21 and FHFA telling us nothing, to do		
	191:22 nothing looks like on the surface to be a		
	192:01 violation of the agreement. And Treasury		
	192:02 would be, you know, concerned it would		
	192:03 leak out. The market would wonder what's	5	
	192:04 going on. This is not a confidence		
	192:05 building path to be on.		
	192:06 Q. Do you know whether the PSPA,		
	192:07 as it existed prior to the Third		
	192:08 Amendment, permitted Freddie or FHFA to		
	192:09 add to the liquidation preference on		
	192:10 Treasury's senior preferred stock in lieu		
	192:11 of paying cash dividends?		
	192:12 A. I actually don't remember		
	192:13 learning of that until it became brought		
	192:14 up later after the Third Amendment as		
	192:15 part of the lawsuits. So if I knew it,		
	it never impacted my thought process,		
	192:17 because I didn't pay attention to it.		
	192:18 However, just to tie you up in		
	192:19 your question, we still would have been		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 21 of 22

	Luy to		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	192:20 told to issue paperwork to do the		
	192:21 preference.		
193:11 - 193:15	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:14	Layton.31
	193:11 Q. Okay. And if you had issued		
	the paperwork to do the preference in		
	193:13 that manner, would the concern that was		
	193:14 expressed to you by Credit Suisse have		
	193:15 still been a concern?		
193:18 - 195:14	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:38	Layton.32
	193:18 A. I don't know what Credit		
	193:19 Suisse's thought process would have been,		
	193:20 but it would have been a switch about the		
	193:21 concern of the unused running down to a		
	193:22 concern about the preference continually		
	increasing, which would be unusual in its		
	194:02 own right.		
	194:03 Q. Credit Suisse was expressing		
	194:04 this concern from the perspective of		
	194:05 mortgage-backed securities holders and		
	194:06 bondholders; is that right?		
	194:07 A. Yes, liability holders. Not		
	194:08 equity holders.		
	194:09 Q. And so liability holders, they		
	194:10 are senior in the capital stack to		
	194:11 Treasury senior preferred stock, is that		
	194:12 right?		
	194:13 A. That is correct. That's the		
	194:14 whole purpose.		
	194:15 Q. And so why would an investor		
	194:16 who is a senior in the capital stack to		
	194:17 Treasury be concerned about a growing		
	194:18 Treasury preference on senior preferred		
	194:19 stock?		
	194:20 A. Only because it's so unusual,		
	194:21 it raises concerns.		
	194:22 Q. What concerns? 195:01 A. It makes the company look		
	195:02 unsustainable because you can't		
	195:03 constantly have this growing senior		
	195:04 preference. At some point it just		
	preference. Ac some point it just		

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-9 Filed 08/10/23 Page 22 of 22

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	195:05 doesn't make any sense. So it would be		
	195:06 more symptomatic of it's a short-term		
	195:07 solution, it can't last for the long		
	195:08 term.		
	195:09 Q. I guess as the liquidation		
	195:10 preference ballooned, at some point one		
	195:11 would say that any investors that were		
	195:12 junior to Treasury in the capital stack		
	195:13 had been effectively wiped out; is that		
	195:14 right?		
195:17 - 195:20	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:08	Layton.33
	195:17 A. If the senior preferred keeps		
	195:18 going up and up, there is less left for		
	195:19 people below them in the stack, that is		
	195:20 correct.		

Defense Designations	00:34:31
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:34:31

Documents linked to videos
D408
D527
P261

# **EXHIBIT J**

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-10 Filed 08/10/23 Page 2 of 7

EDClip1 - 214:12 - 215:06 (2020)

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
214:12 - 215:06	Demarco,	Edward 2020-12-21	00:00:43	EDClip1.1
<b>P</b> P205.1.23	214:12 Q.	It goes on to say, "He has raised two		
	214:13	competing reasons for this position." The		
	214:14	first of which is, "the GSEs will be		
	214:15	generating large revenues over the coming		
	214:16	years, thereby enabling them to pay the 10%		
	214:17	annual dividend well into the future even with		
	214:18	the caps."		
	214:19	Did you, in fact, tell Secretary		
	214:20	Geithner and Ms. Miller that; that the GSEs		
	214:21	will be generating large revenues over the		
	214:22	coming years, thereby enabling them to pay the		
	215:01	10 percent annual dividend well into the		
	215:02	future even with the caps?		
	215:03 A.	I don't recall exactly what I told		
	215:04	them in this in this discussion, except		
	215:05	that I did not want principal reduction to be		
	215:06	part of this.		

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:00:43
Our Designations	00:00:43

Documents linked to video:
P205

Our Designations 1/6

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-10 Filed 08/10/23 Page 3 of 7

## EDClip2 - 219:12-219:17 (2020)

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
219:12 - 219:17	Demarco, Edward 2020-12-21	00:00:26	EDClip2.1
	219:12 Q. So did you, in your meeting with Mr.		
<b>©</b> P205.1.23	219:13 Geithner and Ms. Miller, stay, in substance,		
	219:14 No. 1?		
	219:15 A. As I've said, I I don't know. I		
	219:16 don't recall what I said in particular with		
	219:17 regard to regard to this.		

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:00:26
Our Designations	00:00:26

Documents linked to video: P205

Our Designations 2 / 6

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-10 Filed 08/10/23 Page 4 of 7

EDClip3 - 220:20-221:01 (2020)

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
220:20 - 221:01	Demarco, Edward 2020-12-21	00:00:10	EDClip3.1
<b>©</b> P205.1.24	220:20 Q. So you don't remember whether you		
	220:21 said 1 and 2; right?		
	220:22 A. I don't remember the details of		
	this of this discussion or debate, no.		

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:00:10
Our Designations	00:00:10

Documents linked to video: P205

3/6

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-10 Filed 08/10/23 Page 5 of 7

## EDClip4 - 213:10 - 214:04 (2020)

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
213:10 - 214:04	Demarco, Edward 2020-12-21	00:00:57	EDClip4.1
	213:10 Q. So the person who would you have		
	213:11 expressed that you had no longer saw an		
	213:12 urgency in amending the PSPAs this year?		
	213:13 A. I would have expressed that I was not		
	interested in including in the package of the		
	213:15 Third Amendment provisions that would require		
	213:16 me to do principal reduction, which is what		
	the PR covenant stands for.		
	213:18 Q. Okay.		
	213:19 But is it so is it not accurate		
	213:20 that you no longer saw the urgency of amending		
	213:21 the PSPAs this year?		
	213:22 A. No, it was what was accurate was I		
	214:01 was not not interested or seeing urgency in		
	214:02 doing a Third Amendment that included a		
	214:03 covenant requiring me to do principal		
	214:04 reduction.		

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:00:57
Our Designations	00:00:57

Our Designations 4/6

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-10 Filed 08/10/23 Page 6 of 7

## EDClip4\_B - 213:18 - 214:04 (2020)

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
213:18 - 214:04	Demarco, Edward 2020-12-21	00:00:24	EDClip4_B.1
	213:18 Q. Okay.		
	213:19 But is it so is it not accurate		
	that you no longer saw the urgency of amending		
	213:21 the PSPAs this year?		
	213:22 A. No, it was what was accurate was I		
	214:01 was not not interested or seeing urgency in		
	214:02 doing a Third Amendment that included a		
	214:03 covenant requiring me to do principal		
	214:04 reduction.		

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:00:24
Our Designations	00:00:24

Our Designations 5 / 6

# Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 355-10 Filed 08/10/23 Page 7 of 7

EDClip7 - 220:05 - 220:18 (2020)

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
220:05 - 220:07	Demarco, Edward 2020-12-21		00:00:08	EDClip7.1
	220:05	Would you have said either of		
	220:06	those things if you didn't mean it and believe		
	220:07	it?		
220:09 - 220:18	Demarco, Edward 2020-12-21		00:00:27	EDClip7.2
	220:09	THE WITNESS: I would say that		
	220:10	what my priorities are and that I'm willing to		
	220:11	walk away from a deal if something that		
	220:12	matters, that I've got multiple things that		
	220:13	matter to me that are important and I've got a		
	220:14	couple things that are both very important to		
	220:15	me, I need to let them know that that		
	220:16	they're not going to be able to force me to do		
	220:17	one thing I don't want in exchange for another		
	220:18	thing I do want.		

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:00:35
Our Designations	00:00:35

Our Designations 6 / 6